## AREYOUPCRSE Class NEET JEEClass ESSENTIALS XI-XII

## CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY MONTHLY FOR today

## EXAMINER'S MIND

MONTHLY PRACIICE PROBLEMS

## CONCEPT BOOSTER

 (XI\& XII)
## $m \in G$ <br> Trust of mope thic

1 Crore Rec de
Since 19 e2


- 29 Years of LeadershipTrust of 6.50 Lac+ Students \& their Parents
What Makes


INDIA's Most Trusted Career Coaching Institute...

AllMS 2017


FIRST TIME IN THE HISTORY
All Top 10 AIR Secured by Students of ALLEN 34 in Top 50 AIR


Classroom


KOTA
| | VADODARA Corporate Office : "SANKALP", CP-6, Indra Vihar, Kota (Rajasthan)-324005, India

WANT TO KNOW MORE, COME TO ALIEN AND EXPERIENCE THE LEADERSHIP
allen.ac.in | dlp.allen.acin | tab.allen.ac.in © info@allen.acin • $+91-744-5156100$ ©

## iranchembook.ir/edu



NCERT-based • Chapterwise • Topicwise • 10 years'
solved previous test papers (all major medical entrance exams) - Concise summary at the start of each chapter for quick revision of key concepts - Analysis of importance of topics basis historical examination pattern - Test papers for self-assessment

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online.
Or visit a leading bookseller near you.
For more information, call 180030023355 (toll-free) or 0124-6601200 today. Email info@mtg.in

# FYGFI ACADAMIGS 

Bengaluru
| AIIMS | JIPMER | CET | COMED-K

# RECISTRATION OPEN for PUC $/ 12^{\text {th }} /+2$ Passed Students ONE YEAR LONG TERM MEDICAL COUBSE (PCB) (Repeaters Course) 

## Nㅓㅋㅏ - 2018

Features of One Year Long Term Medical Programme
๔( Substantial Medical Entrance Coaching at EXCEL ACADAMICS done by the eminent faculty those who are Medical Guru's in India.
๔( Starting with very basics and Strengthening them at Fundamentals during coaching.
ब Maintaining high end competent atmosphere.
(6) Timely completion of Syllabus and perfect revision.
© Special focus on Physics Numerical questions.

© Exclusive A.C. Campus with LCD projectors for One Year Long Term Medical Programme.
©6 Daily 6 (Six) hours PCB teaching followed by counselling hours and doubt clarification session.
ब Targeting for practicing 3 (Three) Lakh MCQ's Physics, Chemistry \& Biology in this programme.
© Separate Weekend Examination for NEET, JIPMER and AIIMS.
© Updating to the parents through SMS/email regarding student's attendance, rank and their performance on regular basis.
©6. Coaching at Excel Acadamics will be helpful to attend All National Medical Entrance Examinations like NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER etc... along with CET, EAMCET, Kerala PMT, MHCET and COMED-K.
© $24 \times 7$ Library facility with PCB Medical Entrance Study Materials and Magazines.
(6) Brand new high security hostel facility for Boys and Girls.
(6) Periodical Parent, Teacher, Student Meeting.
(6) Semi-residential facility.
© Lowest fee structure including all taxes.


Registration Started for Integrated PUC, CET, NEET and IIT-JEE coaching


EXCEL ACADAMICS, Opp: Peoples Tree Hospital, Sector A, Yalahanka New Town, Bangalore - 560064 , KARNATAKA

# CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise -Topicwise Solved Papers 



CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise-Topicwise Solved Papers Series contains topicwise questions and solutions asked over last decade in CBSE-Board examination.

Questions are supported with topicwise graphical analysis of previous years CBSE Board questions as well as comprehensive and lucid theory. The questions in each topic have been arranged in descending order as per their marking scheme. Questions from Delhi, All India, Foreign and Compartment papers are included. This ensures that all types of questions that are necessary for Board exam preparation have been covered.
Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme. CBSE sample paper and practice papers are also supplemented.
Examination papers for Class-10 and 12 Boards are based on a certain pattern. To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.

(6)

# CHEMISTRY <br>  

Volume 26
No. 9
September 2017

Managing Editor Mahabir Singh

Editor Anil Ahlawat


Corporate Office:
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional area, Gurgaon -122 003 (HR). Tel : 0124-6601200 e-mail:info@mtg.in website:www.mtg.in Regd. Office:
406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.
Class 11
NEET | JEE Essentials 8
Examiner's Mind 20
Ace Your Way CBSE 29
MPP-5 36
Concept Map 46
Class 12
NEET | JEE Essentials 40
Concept Map 47
Examiner's Mind 54
Ace Your Way CBSE 63
MPP-5 72
Competition Edge
Chemistry Musing Problem Set $50 \quad 76$
JEE Advanced Practice Problems 77
Concept Booster 79
Advanced Chemistry Bloc 81
Chemistry Musing Solution Set 4983
Crossword 85
Subscribe online at Www.mtg.in

| Individual Subscription Rates |  |  |  |  | Combined Subscription Rates |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |  | $\mathbf{1}$ yr. | $\mathbf{2}$ yrs. | $\mathbf{3}$ yrs. |
| Mathematics Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCM | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |
| Chemistry Today | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCB | 900 | 1500 | 1900 |
| Physics For You | 330 | 600 | 775 | PCMB | 1000 | 1800 | 2300 |
| Biology Today | 330 | 600 | 775 |  |  |  |  |

Send D.D/M. 0 in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Payments should be made directly to : MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,
Plot No. 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (Haryana)
We have not appointed any subscription agent.
Owned, Printed and Published by MTG Learning Media Pvt. Ltd. 406, Taj Apartment, New Delhi - 29 and printed by HT Media Ltd., B-2, Sector-63, Noida, UP-201307. Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only.
Editor : Anil Ahlawat
Copyright© MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.

# NEETJJEE ESSENTILLS 

Maximise your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit 3

## States of Matter: Gases \& Liquids | Themodynamics

## STATES OF MATTER : GASES \& LIQUDD

## Gaseous State of Matter



CHEMISTRY TODAY | SEPTEMBER '17

## Study right. Dig deep. Build a solid foundation for success in JEE (Main)



Are you a do-it-yourself type of a student? Then for success in JEE Main, choose MTG's JEE (Main) combo, comprising coursebooks for Physics, Chemistry \& Mathematics. This combo is all class 11 and 12 students need for a solid and deep understanding of concepts in these three key subjects.

## FEATURES:

- Based on latest pattern of JEE (Main)
- Full of graphic illustrations \& MCQs for deep understanding of concepts
- Covers the entire syllabus
- NCERT Drill MCQs framed from NCERT Books
- 11 Years (2017-2007) Previous Years MCQs of JEE Main / AIEEE
- 2017 JEE Main (Offline \& Online) Solved Paper included

Note: Coursebooks are also available separately.


Available at all leading book shops throughout india. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail: info@mtg.in


## Dalton's Law of Partial Pressures

- The total pressure exerted by a mixture of two or more non-reacting gases enclosed in a vessel is equal to the sum of the individual partial pressures which each gas would exert when present alone in the same vessel at the same temperature.
$P_{\text {total }}=p_{1}+p_{2}+p_{3}+\ldots+p_{n}$
$p_{1}=x_{1} P_{\text {total }}$
$x_{1}=$ Mole fraction of the gas 1.


## Graham's Law of Diffusion / Effusion

- Under similar conditions of temperature and pressure, the rates of diffusion/effusion of different gases are inversely proportional to the square root of their densities.
$\frac{r_{1}}{r_{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{d_{2}}{d_{1}}}$
where $d_{1}, d_{2}$ are densities of two gases.
$\frac{r_{1}}{r_{2}}=\frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}} \sqrt{\frac{d_{2}}{d_{1}}}=\frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}} \sqrt{\frac{M_{2}}{M_{1}}}$
$\frac{r_{1}}{r_{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{T_{1} d_{2}}{T_{2} d_{1}}}=\sqrt{\frac{T_{1} M_{2}}{T_{2} M_{1}}}$


## Kinetic Molecular Theory of Gases

- The molecules are separated from one another by large distances.
- Molecular collisions are perfectly elastic.
- There are no forces of interactions between the molecules.
- Kinetic gas equation, $P V=\frac{1}{3} m n \bar{u}^{2}$
where, $P=$ Pressure exerted by the gas,
$m=$ Mass of each molecule of gas,
$n=$ Total number of molecules of the gas present in volume $V$, $\bar{u}=$ Root mean square speed of the gas
K.E., $E_{k}=\frac{3}{2} n R T$

Average kinetic energy, $\bar{E}_{k}=\frac{1}{2} m \bar{u}^{2}=\frac{3}{2} \frac{R T}{N_{A}}$
where, $N_{A}=$ Avogadro's constant

- The average kinetic energy of gas molecules is directly proportional to the absolute temperature of the gas.
- All gases are made up of a very large number of molecules.


## mtG

## How to choose the right answer, fast?



## The answer is practice...

Our team has seen that in NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER and JEE, Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) are based on the NCERT syllabus, Largely II With Objective NCERT at your FINGERTIPS, you can become a pro at handling MCQs. Practice to increase your accuracy and improve timing with a bank of over 15,000 questions, all framed from NCERT course books. Don't take our word, have a look what some of our readers have to say...

## Features:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision
- Topicwise MCQs to check your progress
- NCERT Exemplar MCQs
- Assertion \& Reason questions for an edge in your AlIMS/JEE preparation
- HOTS MCQs to boost your concepts
- 6 Practice papers for self-assessment

[^0]MTG Learning Media ( $\mathbf{P}$ ) Ltd.
Plot $\# 99$, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (HR)

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order, Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

## Maxwell-Boltzmann Distribution of Molecular Speeds

- The plot between the fraction of molecules ( $\Delta N / N$ ) possessing particularspeedsagainst their corresponding speeds at a particular temperature is known as Maxwell's distribution
 curve.
$u_{m p}: u_{a v}: u_{r m s}=1: 1.128: 1.224$


## Deviation from Ideal Gas Behaviour

- Real gases do not follow ideal gas equation perfectly at all conditions of temperatures and pressures.
- $\frac{P V}{n R T}=Z=$ Compressibility factor
$\Rightarrow \quad$ For an ideal gas, $Z=1$
$\Leftrightarrow$ For a real gas :
$Z>1$ (Positive deviation)
$\mathrm{Z}<1$ (Negative deviation)
- Equation of state for real gases (van der Waals' equation) :
$\left(P+\frac{a n^{2}}{V^{2}}\right)(V-n b)=n R T$
where, $a$ and $b$ are van der Waals' constants.


## Liquefaction of Gases

- Gases can be liquefied by decreasing temperature or increasing pressure.
- Critical pressure : The minimum pressure required to liquefy a gas at its critical temperature.

$$
P_{c}=\frac{a}{27 b^{2}}
$$

New state of matter !
A new form of matter, a supersolid, which combines the properties of solids with those of superfluids. By using lasers to manipulate a superfluid gas known as Bose-Einstein condensate was coaxed into a quantum phase of matter that has a rigid structure-like a solid and can flow without viscosity (like superfluids).

## THERMODYNAMICS

- A specified part of the universe which is under thermodynamic consideration is called the system.


## Thermodynamics Terms

- Extensive properties : Properties of the system whose value depends upon the amount or size of the substance present in the system e.g., Gibbs free energy, enthalpy, entropy, internal energy, etc.
- Intensive properties : Properties of the system whose value is independent of the amount or size of the substance present in the system but depends only upon the nature of the substance e.g., temperature, pressure, viscosity, etc.
- State function : A physical quantity is said to be a state function if its value depends only upon the
state of the system and is independent of the path by which the state is reached e.g., volume, temperature, internal energy, enthalpy.
- Path function : A physical quantity is a path function if it depends upon the path by which the change is brought about e.g., work and heat.


## Different Types of Systems




## First Law of Thermodynamics

Energy can neither be created nor destroyed, although it can be converted to one form to another form. The total energy of the universe remains constant.

$$
\Delta U=q+w
$$

where, $\Delta U=$ Change in internal energy;
$q=$ heat change; $w=$ work done

## Sign Conventions

$q=+\mathrm{ve}$ (when heat is absorbed by the system)
$q=-\mathrm{ve}$ (heat is evolved by the system)
$w=+\mathrm{ve}$ (work is done on the system)
$w=-\mathrm{ve}$ (work is done by the system)

## Work

- For isothermal reversible expansion,

$$
\begin{aligned}
q & =-w=p_{\text {ext }}\left(V_{f}-V_{i}\right) \\
& =n R T \ln \frac{V_{f}}{V_{i}} \\
& =2.303 n R T \log \frac{V_{f}}{V_{i}} \\
& =2.303 n R T \log \frac{P_{i}}{P_{f}}
\end{aligned}
$$

- For adiabatic reversible process, $q=0$

$$
\Delta U=w_{\mathrm{ad}}=n C_{v} \Delta T=\frac{n R}{\gamma-1} \Delta T
$$

Enthalpy change ( $\Delta H$ ) Heat absorbed or evolved $(\Delta H)$ during a reaction at constant pressure.

Internal energy change $(\Delta U)$ The change in internal energy $(\Delta U)$ is the heat absorbed or evolved at constant volume.

$$
\left.\xrightarrow{\Delta H=\Delta U+P \Delta V} \begin{array}{c}
\Delta H=\Delta U+\Delta n_{g} R T \\
\Delta n_{g}=\text { change in number } \\
\text { of gaseous moles }
\end{array}\right) \ll
$$

## Heat Capacity

It is the amount of heat required to raise the temperature of the system through $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


## Hess's Law

- The enthalpy change in a particular reaction is the same whether the reaction takes place in one step or in a number of steps.

- Enthalpy of reaction $=($ Sum of bond enthalpies of reactants) - (Sum of bond enthalpies of products)
- Enthalpy of reaction $=$ (Sum of enthalpies of products) - (Sum of enthalpies of reactants)


## Entropy

- The property of a system which measures the degree of disorder or randomness in the system.

$$
\Delta S=\frac{q_{r e v}}{T}
$$

## 14

CHEMISTRY TODAY | SEPTEMBER 117
$\Delta S=n C_{v} \ln \frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}+n R \ln \frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}}=n C_{p} \ln \frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}+n R \ln \frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}}$

- For isothermal process, $\Delta S_{t}=n C_{v} \ln \frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}}=n C_{p} \ln \frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}}$
- For isochoric process, $\Delta S_{v}=n C_{v} \ln \frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}$
- For isobaric process, $\Delta S_{p}=n C_{p} \ln \frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}$
- $\Delta_{\text {fusion }} S^{\circ}=\frac{\Delta_{\text {fusion }} H^{\circ}}{T_{f}} ; \Delta_{\text {vap }} S^{\circ}=\frac{\Delta_{\text {vap }} H^{\circ}}{T_{b}}$
- Second law of thermodynamics : The entropy of the universe is continuously increasing in the course of every spontaneous change.


## Gibbs Free Energy

- $G=H-T S$, where, $G=$ Gibbs free energy
- $\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$
- Units: $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{mol}, \mathrm{J} / \mathrm{mol}$
- $\Delta G^{\circ}=\sum \Delta_{f} G^{\circ}{ }_{\text {(products) }}-\sum \Delta_{f} G^{\circ}{ }_{\text {(reactants) }}$
- $\Delta G^{\circ}=-2.303 R T \log K_{\text {eq }}$
- $\Delta G=R T \ln \frac{V_{1}}{V_{2}}=R T \ln \frac{P_{2}}{P_{1}}$

- If $\Delta H=+\mathrm{ve} ; \Delta S=+\mathrm{ve} \Rightarrow \Delta G=-$ ve if $T \Delta S>\Delta H$
(At high temperature)
- If $\Delta H=-\mathrm{ve}, \Delta S=+\mathrm{ve} \Rightarrow \Delta G=-\mathrm{ve}$
(at all temperatures)
- If $\Delta H=-\mathrm{ve}, \Delta S=-\mathrm{ve} \Rightarrow \Delta G=-\mathrm{ve}$ if $\Delta H>T \Delta S$
(at low temperature)


## Third Law of Thermodynamics

- At absolute zero, the entropy of a perfectly crystalline substance is taken as zero. $S_{0}=0$
- The most important application of the third law of thermodynamics is that it helps in the calculation of the absolute entropies of the substances at room temperature (or at any temperature $T$ ). These determinations are based upon the heat capacity measurements.
- Residual entropy : The entropy possessed by a substance at absolute zero is called its residual entropy.


## SPEED PPRACTICE

1. The heat of combustion of benzene in a bomb calorimeter (i.e. at constant volume) was found to be $3263.9 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Calculate the heat of combustion of benzene (in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}{ }^{-1}$ ) at constant pressure.
(a) -3263.9
(b) -3267.6
(c) -3260.2
(d) +436.1
2. Equal moles of hydrogen and oxygen gases are placed in a container with a pin-hole through which both can escape. What fraction of the oxygen escapes in the time required for one-half of the hydrogen to escape?
(a) $3 / 8$
(b) $1 / 2$
(c) $1 / 8$
(d) $1 / 4$
(NEET Phase-I 2016)
3. Calculate the heat required to raise the temperature of 60.0 g of aluminium from 35 to $55{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. (Molar heat capacity of Al is $24 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$.)
(a) 1.07 kJ
(b) 1.57 kJ
(c) 1.07 J
(d) 1.57 J
4. A gaseous mixture of 2 moles of $A, 3$ moles of $B$, 5 moles of $C$ and 10 moles of $D$ is contained in a vessel. Assuming that gases are ideal and the partial pressure of $C$ is 1.5 atm , the total pressure is
(a) 3 atm
(b) 6 atm
(c) 9 atm
(d) 15 atm
5. The heat of reaction, $\mathrm{N}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$, at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was found to be -21.976 kcal . What will be the heat of the reaction at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ? (The molar heat capacities at constant pressure for nitrogen, hydrogen and ammonia are $6.8,6.77$ and $8.86 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ degree $^{-1}$ respectively.)
(a) -22.192 kcal
(b) -24.132 kcal
(c) -21.760 kcal
(d) -21.976 kcal
6. What will be the pressure of the gaseous mixture when 0.5 L of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ at 0.8 bar and 2.0 L of oxygen at 0.7 bar are introduced in 1 L vessel at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ?
(a) 1.8 bar
(b) 0.4 bar
(c) 1.4 bar
(d) 1.5 bar
7. Calculate $\Delta H$ at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for the reaction,
$\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{(s)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$. Given : $\Delta H^{\circ}{ }_{(298 \mathrm{~K})}=-33.29 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ and Substance $\quad \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)} \quad \mathrm{Fe}_{(s)} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}C_{p}^{\circ}(\mathrm{J} / \mathrm{K}-\mathrm{mol}) & 103.8 & 25.1 & 75.3 & 28.8\end{array}$
(a) $-28.14 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
(b) $35.9 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
(c) $-303.29 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
(d) $-25.1 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
8. The average energy per molecule of a gas at a given temperature $T$, is given by
(a) $\frac{3}{2} R T$
(b) $\sqrt{\frac{3 R T}{M}}$
(c) $\sqrt{\frac{8\left(R / N_{A}\right) T}{\pi M}}$
(d) $\frac{3}{2}\left(\frac{R}{N_{A}}\right) T$
9. What will be the entropy change for the reaction, $2 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ at 300 K ? (Standard entropies of $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}, \mathrm{O}_{2(g)}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ are 126.6, 201.20 and $68.0 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively.)
(a) $-318.4 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $318.4 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $31.84 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) None of these
10. For a given reaction, $\Delta H=35.5 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta S=83.6 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. The reaction is spontaneous at (Assume that $\Delta H$ and $\Delta S$ do not vary with temperature.)
(a) $T>425 \mathrm{~K}$
(b) all temperatures
(c) $T>298 \mathrm{~K}$
(d) $T<425 \mathrm{~K}$
(NEET 2017)
11. Given : $\mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CS}_{2} ; \Delta H=117 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} ; \Delta H=-393 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \\
& \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2} \Delta H=-297 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

The heat of combustion of $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$ to form $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ is
(a) $-1104 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $1104 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $+807 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $-807 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
12. Calculate the root mean square speeds of nitrogen at N.T.P.
(a) $493 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$
(b) $493.13 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$
(c) $493 \times 10^{2} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$
(d) $493 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$
13. An irreversible process taking place at constant $P$ and $T$, in which only pressure-volume work is being done by the system, the change in Gibbs energy $(d G)$ and change in entropy $(d S)$, satisfy the criterion
(a) $(d S)_{V, U}=0,(d G)_{T, P}=0$
(b) $(d S)_{V, U}=0,(d G)_{T, P}=+\mathrm{ve}$
(c) $(d S)_{V, U}=-\mathrm{ve},(d G)_{T, P}=-\mathrm{ve}$
(d) $(d S)_{V, U}=+\mathrm{ve},(d G)_{T, P}=-\mathrm{ve}$
14. At $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 500 \mathrm{~mL}$ of helium diffuses in 30 minutes. What is the time (in hours) taken for 1000 mL of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ to diffuse under the same experimental conditions?
(a) 240
(b) 3
(c) 2
(d) 4
15. 4 g of graphite is burnt in a bomb calorimeter of heat capacity of $30 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ in excess of oxygen at 1 atmospheric pressure. The temperature rises from 300 K to 304 K . What is the enthalpy of combustion of graphite (in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}{ }^{-1}$ )?
(a) 360
(b) 1440
(c) -360
(d) -1440
16. The r.m.s. velocity of hydrogen is $\sqrt{7}$ times the r.m.s. velocity of nitrogen. If $T$ is temperature of the gas then
(a) $T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}=T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}$
(b) $T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}>T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}$
(c) $T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}<T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}$
(d) $T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}=\sqrt{7} T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}$
17. Among the following, the incorrect statement is
(a) at very large volume, real gases show ideal behaviour
(b) at very low temperature, real gases show ideal behaviour
(c) at Boyle's temperature, real gases show ideal behaviour
(d) at low pressure, real gases show ideal behaviour
(JEE Main Online 2017)
18. The volume of 0.0168 mol of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ obtained by decomposition of $\mathrm{KClO}_{3}$ and collected by displacement of water is 428 mL at pressure 754 mmHg at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The pressure of water vapour at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is
(a) 18.5 mm Hg
(b) 20.6 mm Hg
(c) 22.3 mm Hg
(d) 24.6 mm Hg
19. In which reaction, $\Delta S$ is positive?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(s)}$
(b) $3 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(g)}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$
20. The pressure of a fixed amount of an ideal gas is $0.75 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$. What will be the pressure after the volume of the gas is tripled and the absolute temperature is doubled?
(a) $0.75 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
(b) $0.25 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
(c) $0.50 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
(d) $1.00 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
21. The following data are available for the melting of KCl : $\Delta H_{\text {fus }}=7.25 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta S_{\text {fus }}=0.007 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Calculate the melting point of KCl .
(a) 1035.7 K
(b) 762.7 K
(c) 897.5 K
(d) 1308.7 K
22. For gaseous state, if most probable speed is denoted by $\stackrel{\star}{c}$, average speed by $\bar{c}$ and root mean square speed by $c$, then for a large number of molecules the ratio of these speeds are
(a) $\stackrel{\star}{c}: \bar{c}: c=1: 1.128: 1.224$
(b) $\stackrel{\star}{c}: \bar{c}: c=1: 1.224: 1.128$
(c) $\stackrel{\star}{c}: \bar{c}: c=1.224: 1.228: 1$
(d) $\stackrel{\star}{c}: \bar{c}: c=1.128: 1.224: 1$
(JEE Main 2013)
23. A reaction, $A+B \longrightarrow C+D+q$ is found to have a positive entropy change. The reaction will be
(a) possible at high temperature
(b) possible only at low temperature
(c) not possible at any temperature
(d) possible at any temperature.
24. Capillary action of the liquid can be explained on the basis of its
(a) resistance to flow
(b) surface tension
(c) heat of vapourisation
(d) refractive index.
25. For the reaction, $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(s)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Ag}_{(s)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ which one of the following is true?
(a) $\Delta H=\Delta U$
(b) $\Delta H<\Delta U$
(c) $\Delta H>\Delta \mathrm{U}$
(d) $\Delta H=\frac{1}{2} \Delta U$
26. For a sample of perfect gas when its pressure is changed isothermally from $p_{i}$ to $p_{f}$ the entropy change is given by
(a) $\Delta S=n R \ln \left(\frac{p_{f}}{p_{i}}\right)$
(b) $\Delta S=n R \ln \left(\frac{p_{i}}{p_{f}}\right)$
(c) $\Delta S=n R T \ln \left(\frac{p_{f}}{p_{i}}\right)$
(d) $\Delta S=R T \ln \left(\frac{p_{i}}{p_{f}}\right)$
(NEET Phase-II 2016)
27. The specific heat of a gas at constant volume is $0.075 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}-\mathrm{K}$. Predict the atomicity of the gas. (Molar mass of gas is $40 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.)
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) None of these
28. When the temperature is increased, surface tension of water
(a) increases
(b) decreases
(c) remains constant
(d) shows irregular behaviour.
29. If an endothermic reaction occurs spontaneously at constant temperature $T$ and pressure $P$, then which of the following is true?
(a) $\Delta G>0$
(b) $\Delta H<0$
(c) $\Delta S>0$
(d) $\Delta S<0$
30. 22 g solid $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or dry ice is enclosed in a bottle of one litre properly closed. If temperature of bottle is raised to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to sublime all the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, the pressure in bottle is
(a) 13.23 atm
(b) 12.23 atm
(c) 11.23 atm
(d) 14.23 atm

## SOLUTIONS

1. (b) : The reaction is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6(l)}+7 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}
$$

In this reaction, $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is the only gaseous reactant and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is the only gaseous product.
$\therefore \quad \Delta n_{g}=n_{p}-n_{r}=6-7 \frac{1}{2}=-\frac{3}{2}$
Given : $\Delta U\left(\right.$ or $\left.q_{v}\right)=-3263.9 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

$$
T=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}=298 \mathrm{~K}
$$

$R=8.314 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}=\frac{8.314}{1000} \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\therefore \quad \Delta H\left(\right.$ or $\left.q_{p}\right)=\Delta U+\Delta n_{g} R T$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =-3263.9-\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{8.314}{1000} \times 298 \\
& =-3263.9-3.7=-3267.6 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

2. (c) : Let the number of moles of each gas $=x$

Fraction of hydrogen escaped $=\frac{1}{2} x$
$\frac{r_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}{r_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}=\sqrt{\frac{M_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}{M_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}} \Rightarrow \frac{n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} / t}{\frac{x}{2} / t}=\sqrt{\frac{2}{32}}=\sqrt{\frac{1}{16}}=\frac{1}{4}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} / t}{\frac{x}{2} / t}=\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{8} x$
Hence, fraction of oxygen escaped $=\frac{1}{8}$
3. (a) : Mass of aluminium, $m=60.0 \mathrm{~g}$

Rise in temperature, $\Delta t=(328 \mathrm{~K}-308 \mathrm{~K})=20 \mathrm{~K}$
Molar heat capacity, $C_{m}=24 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$Q=\frac{C_{m} \times m \times \Delta t}{M}$
Molar mass of $\mathrm{Al}=27 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Heat required $=\frac{60 \times 24 \times 20}{27} \mathrm{~J}=1066.7 \mathrm{~J} \approx 1.07 \mathrm{~kJ}$
4. (b) : Mole fraction of $C\left(x_{C}\right)$
$=\frac{\text { Moles of } C}{\text { Total moles in the mixture }}$
$=\frac{5}{2+3+5+10}=\frac{5}{20}=\frac{1}{4}$
$\because \quad p_{C}=P_{\text {total }} \times x_{C}$
where, $p_{C}=$ Partial pressure of $C$
$\therefore \quad P_{\text {total }}=1.5 \times 4=6 \mathrm{~atm}$
5. (a) : $\Delta H=-21.976 \mathrm{kcal}$

Here, $T_{2}=273+50=323 \mathrm{~K}$
$T_{1}=273+27=300 \mathrm{~K}$
$\Delta T=\left(T_{2}-T_{1}\right)=(323-300) \mathrm{K}=23 \mathrm{~K}$
$\Delta C_{p}=$ Sum of heat capacities of products

- Sum of heat capacities of reactants

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(2 \times 8.86)-[6.8+(3 \times 6.77)] \\
& =17.72-(6.8+20.31)=-9.39 \mathrm{cal} \text { degree }{ }^{-1} \\
& =-9.39 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{kcal} \text { degree }{ }^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting these values in Kirchhoff's equation, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta H_{2} & =\Delta H_{1}+\left(T_{2}-T_{1}\right) \Delta C_{p} \\
& =-21.976+\left[23 \times\left(-9.39 \times 10^{-3}\right)\right] \\
& =-21.976+(-0.216) \\
& =-22.192 \mathrm{kcal}
\end{aligned}
$$

6. (a) : Applying ideal gas equation : $p V=n R T$

For $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gas,
$0.8 \times 0.5=n_{\mathrm{H}_{2}} \cdot R T \Rightarrow n_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=\frac{0.8 \times 0.5}{R T}=\frac{0.4}{R T}$
For $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ gas,
$0.7 \times 2.0=n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \cdot R T \Rightarrow n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{0.7 \times 2.0}{R T}=\frac{1.4}{R T}$

When gas mixture is introduced in 1 L vessel, then
$p . V=\left(n_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+n_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right) R T$
$p \times 1=\left(\frac{0.4}{R T}+\frac{1.4}{R T}\right) R T$
$\therefore \quad p=0.4+1.4=1.8$ bar
7. (a) : $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3(s)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{(s)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$
$\frac{\Delta H_{T_{2}}-\Delta H_{T_{1}}}{T_{2}-T_{1}}=\Delta C_{p}$
$\therefore \quad \Delta C_{p}=\Sigma C_{p}$ (products) $-\Sigma C_{p}$ (reactants)

$$
=(2 \times 25.1+3 \times 75.3)-(103.8+3 \times 28.8)
$$

$$
=276.1-190.2=85.9 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{K}=85.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{K}
$$

$\therefore \quad \frac{\Delta H_{(358 \mathrm{~K})}-(-33.29)}{358-298}=85.9 \times 10^{-3}$
$\Delta H_{358 \mathrm{~K}}=-28.14 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
8. (d) : Average K.E. for 1 mol of gas $=\frac{3}{2} R T$

Average K.E. for 1 molecule $=\frac{3}{2} \frac{R T}{N_{A}}$
9. (a) : $\Delta S_{\text {reaction }}=\Sigma S_{\text {products }}-\Sigma S_{\text {reactants }}$
$=2 \times S_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}-\left[2 \times S_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+S_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right]$
$=2 \times 68-[2 \times 126.6+201.20]$
$=-318.4 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
10. (a): For a spontaneous reaction,
$\Delta G<0$ i.e., $\Delta H-T \Delta S<0$
$T>\frac{\Delta H}{\Delta S}$
$T>\left(\frac{35.5 \times 1000}{83.6}=424.6 \approx 425 \mathrm{~K}\right)$
$\therefore \quad T>425 \mathrm{~K}$
11. (a): The required equation is
$\mathrm{CS}_{2}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
Given :
(i) $\mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CS}_{2}$;
$\Delta H=117 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(ii) $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$;
$\Delta H=-393 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(iii) $\mathrm{S}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2}$;
$\Delta H=-297 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$

Multiplying eq. (iii) by 2 and subtract eq. (i) from $i t$, we get
(iv) $\mathrm{CS}_{2}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} ; \quad \Delta H=-711 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ Now, adding eq. (ii) and eq. (iv), we get
$\mathrm{CS}_{2}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} ; \quad \Delta H=-1104 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
12. (b) : For $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at N.T.P.,
$P=760 \mathrm{mmHg}=101325 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
$V=22.4 \mathrm{~L}=0.0224 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$M=28 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$ or $0.028 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{mol}$

Putting these values in the equation,
$u=\sqrt{\frac{3 P V}{M}}$
$u=\sqrt{\frac{3 \times 101325 \times 0.0224}{0.028}}=493.13 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
13. (d) : For an irreversible process (work is being done by the system), $(d G)_{T, P}=-\mathrm{ve}$ and $(d S)_{V, U}=+\mathrm{ve}$.
14. (d) : $\because \frac{r_{1}}{r_{2}}=\frac{v / t_{1}}{v / t_{2}}=\sqrt{\frac{M_{2}}{M_{1}}}$

500 mL

Therefore, $t_{2}=4 \mathrm{~h}$
15. (c) : $q=C \times \Delta t=30 \times 4=120 \mathrm{~kJ}$

Enthalpy of combustion of 4 g of graphite $=-120 \mathrm{~kJ}$
Enthalpy of combustion of 1 mole of graphite

$$
=-\frac{12}{4} \times 120=-360 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

16. (c) $: c_{r m s}=\sqrt{\frac{3 R T}{M}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad \frac{c_{r m s\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}}{c_{r m s\left(\mathrm{~N}_{2}\right)}}=\sqrt{\frac{T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}}{M_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}} \times \frac{M_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}}{T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}}} \\
& \\
& \quad \sqrt{7}=\sqrt{\frac{T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}}{T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}} \times \frac{28}{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}}{T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}}=\frac{1}{2} \\
& \\
& 2 T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}=T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)} \\
& \therefore \quad \\
& T_{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)}<T_{\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

17. (b) : Real gases show ideal behaviour at high temperature and low pressure.
18. (d) : Volume of 0.0168 mol of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at STP

$$
=0.0168 \times 22400 \mathrm{~mL}=376.3 \mathrm{~mL}
$$

$V_{1}=376.3 \mathrm{~mL}, P_{1}=760 \mathrm{mmHg}, T_{1}=273 \mathrm{~K}$
$V_{2}=428 \mathrm{~mL}, P_{2}=$ ?, $T_{2}=298 \mathrm{~K}$
$\frac{P_{1} V_{1}}{T_{1}}=\frac{P_{2} V_{2}}{T_{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{760 \times 376.3}{273}=\frac{P_{2} \times 428}{298}$
$\Rightarrow \quad P_{2}=729.4 \mathrm{mmHg}$
$\therefore \quad$ Pressure of water vapour $=754-729.4$

$$
=24.6 \mathrm{mmHg}
$$

19. (c)
20. (c) : $\frac{p_{1} V_{1}}{T_{1}}=\frac{p_{2} V_{2}}{T_{2}} \Rightarrow p_{2}=\frac{p_{1} V_{1} T_{2}}{T_{1} V_{2}}$

Substituting values in eq. (i),
$p_{2}=\left(0.75 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}\right) \frac{V_{1}}{\left(3 V_{1}\right)} \frac{\left(2 T_{1}\right)}{T_{1}}$
$p_{2}=0.5 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$
21. (a): The entropy change at the melting point of a substance is given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta S_{f u s}=\frac{\Delta H_{f u s}}{T_{\text {melting }}} \\
& \therefore \quad T_{\text {melting }}=\frac{\Delta H_{\text {fus }}}{\Delta S_{f u s}} \\
& \quad=\frac{7.25 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}{0.007 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}=1035.7 \mathrm{~K}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, the melting point of KCl is 1035.7 K
22. (a) $: \stackrel{*}{c}: \bar{c}: c=\sqrt{\frac{2 R T}{M}}: \sqrt{\frac{8 R T}{\pi M}}: \sqrt{\frac{3 R T}{M}}$ $=\sqrt{2}: \sqrt{\frac{8}{\pi}}: \sqrt{3}=1: 1.128: 1.224$
23. (d)
24. (b)
25. (c) : $\Delta H=\Delta U+\Delta n_{g} R T$
$\because \Delta n_{g}=\frac{1}{2}-0=\frac{1}{2}$
$\therefore \quad \Delta H=\Delta U+\frac{1}{2} R T$
$\therefore \Delta H>\Delta U$
26. (b) : For an ideal gas undergoing reversible expansion, when temperature changes from $T_{i}$ to $T_{f}$ and pressure changes from $p_{i}$ to $p_{f}$,
$\Delta S=n C_{p} \ln \frac{T_{f}}{T_{i}}+n R \ln \frac{p_{i}}{p_{f}}$
For an isothermal process, $T_{i}=T_{f}$ so, $\ln 1=0$
$\therefore \quad \Delta S=n R \ln \frac{p_{i}}{p_{f}}$
27. (a) : $C_{v}=0.075 \times 40=3 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$C_{p}-C_{v}==R$
$\Rightarrow C_{p}-3=2 \Rightarrow C_{p}=5 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\gamma=\frac{C_{p}}{C_{v}}=\frac{5}{3}=1.66$
Thus, the gas is monoatomic.
28. (b) : The decrease in surface tension with increase in temperature is due to the fact that with the
increase in temperature, the kinetic energy of the molecules increases and hence, the intermolecular attraction between the molecule decreases.
29. (c) : $\Delta S=\Delta S_{\text {system }}+\Delta S_{\text {surroundings }}$ $\Delta S>0$, for spontaneous process.
30. (a) : $w=22 \mathrm{~g} ; V=1$ litre, $T=298 \mathrm{~K}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P V=\frac{w}{M} R T \quad\left(\text { Molar mass of } \mathrm{CO}_{2}=44 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right) \\
& P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \times 1=\frac{22}{44} \times 0.0821 \times 298 \\
& \therefore \quad P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=12.23 \mathrm{~atm} \\
& \therefore \quad P_{\text {in bottle }}=P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}+P_{\mathrm{atm}} \\
& \quad=12.23+1=13.23 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in UTTAR PRADESH at

- Anwar Book Depot - Aligarh Mob: 9368487670, 9319326795
- Vimal Book House - Aligarh Ph: 0571-2704991; Mob: 9837192947, 8979371485
- New Vimal Book - Aligarh Ph: 2704992; Mob: 9456404096, 9319397725
- Friends Book Depot - Allahabad Ph: 0532-2461221; Mob: 9451743891
- Allahabad Book Centre - Allahabad Ph: 0532-2623468, 2427636; Mob: 9415279039
- Natraj News Agency - Allahabad Ph: 0532-2461291; Mob: 9335151613, 8400900917
- Vidya Kendra - Ballia Mob: 9415281234
- Competition Book Centre - Bareilly Mob: 9917233119, 8958555537
- Book World - Ghaziabad Ph: 0120-4113783; Mob: 9810933635, 9810636816
- Discount Wholesale Book Store - Gorakhpur

Ph: 0551-2347847; Mob: 9336403332, 9307021482

- Atul Pustak Bhandar - Gorakhpur Mob: 9935210622
- Modern Book Depot - Jhansi Mob: 7619845201
- Raj Book Distributors - Kanpur

Mob: 9235616506, $9235616515,9415031904,9336336918$

- Sakshi Book Seller - Kanpur Ph: 0512-3938874; Mob: 9935939510, 9369505152
- Aashirwad Book Depot - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4004346; Mob: 9235501197, 9335527368
- Balaji Book Centre - Lucknow Ph: 0522-2202082; Mob: 9415418393
- Book Sadan - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4002509; Mob: 9839487327
- Books N Books - Lucknow Ph: 00522-4005415; Mob: 9415026661, 7897055107
- Rama Book Depot - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4080133; Mob: 7388948811
- Ravi Stationery And Books Shope - Lucknow Mob: 8127206914, 7619840391
- Universal Booksellers - Lucknow

Ph: 0522-2625894, 2624135, 3919708; Mob: 9838204366

- Student Book Store - Mathura Ph: 0565-6450961; Mob: 9359518693
- Asha Book Agency - Meerut Ph: 0121-2640540, 4006978; Mob: 9927009672
- Ideal Book Depot - Meerut Ph: 0121-2660648, 2668279; Mob: 9837894819
- Mahi Book Palace - Meerut Ph: 0121-2641791; Mob: 9927012549
- Delta Stationers - Noida Ph: 0120-2550643; Mob: 9818189817, 9999048591
- Suvidha Stationers - Noida Mob: 9810987964
- Gaurav Book Agency - Varanasi Mob: 8173997477
- Shri Krishna Book Agency \& Stationers - Varanasi Mob: 9415820103, 9369396321

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## EXAMiNER'S MiNo amex



The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XI. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section - I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section -V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as: <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section-VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## CHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Which of the following has highest bond angle?
(a) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$
2. In $\mathrm{PO}_{4}^{3-}$ ion, the formal charge on the oxygen atom of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ bond is
(a) +1
(b) -1
(c) -0.75
(d) +0.75
3. The ionic bond $A^{+} B^{-}$is formed when
(1) I.E. of $A$ is low
(2) E.A. of $B$ is high
(3) lattice energy of $A B$ is high
(4) lattice energy of $A B$ is low.
(a) 1 and 2
(b) 1,2 and 3
(c) 3 only
(d) 4 only
4. Which of the following compounds/ions has V-shape?
(a) $\mathrm{SF}_{5}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{OSF}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{SF}_{2}$
5. In which one of the following species the central atom has the type of hybridisation which is not the same as in the other three?
(a) $\mathrm{SbCl}_{5}^{2-}$
(b) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$
(c) $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$
6. The correct increasing order of $s$-character (in percentage) in the hybrid orbitals in the given molecules/ions is (assume all hybrid orbitals are exactly equivalent) :
$\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$
I
$\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$
II

$$
\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\mathrm{NCl}_{3} & \mathrm{BeCl}_{2} \\
\mathrm{IV} & \mathrm{~V}
\end{array}
$$

(a) II $<$ III $<$ IV $<$ I $<$ V
(b) $\mathrm{II}<$ IV $<$ III $<\mathrm{V}<$ I
(c) III $<$ II $<$ I $<$ V $<$ IV
(d) II $<$ IV $<$ III $<$ I $<$ V
7. In $\mathrm{ICl}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{ICl}_{2}^{-}$, and $\mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}$, sum of the bond pairs and lone pairs on each iodine atom are respectively
(a) 2,2 and 4
(b) 2, 3 and 2
(c) 4,5 and 4
(d) 4, 5 and 6
8. Which of the following molecules is formed by $p-p$ overlapping?
(a) $\mathrm{F}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) HCl
(d) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
9. In $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ molecule, the angle between two lone pair orbitals is $\alpha$, the angle between lone pair orbital and bond pair orbital is $\beta$ and the angle between two bond pair orbitals is $\gamma$ then, which one is correct order of angle?
(a) $\alpha=\beta=\gamma$
(b) $\alpha>\beta>\gamma$
(c) $\gamma>\beta>\alpha$
(d) $\gamma>\alpha>\beta$
10. Which one of the following properties is not shown by NO ?
(a) Its bond order is 2.5 .
(b) It is diamagnetic in gaseous state.
(c) It is a neutral oxide.
(d) It combines with oxygen to form nitrogen dioxide.

## More than One Options Correct Type

11. According to VBT in $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}, \mathrm{Xe}$ uses five $s p^{3} d$ hybridised orbital for molecule formation. Select correct statement for $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$.
(a) Three $s p^{3} d$ orbitals are used for covalent bonding with F .
(b) Three $s p^{3} d$ orbitals occupy lone pairs of Xe.
(c) Two $s p^{3} d$ orbitals are used for covalent bonding with $F$.
(d) Two $s p^{3} d$ orbitals are occupied by lone pairs of Xe.
12. Which statements are correct for $A B_{x}$ type molecule?
(a) If the electronegativity of central atom decreases, the bond angle decreases.
(b) If the size of central atom increases, the bond angle decreases.
(c) If the electronegativity of atom $B$ decreases, the bond angle increases.
(d) If the electronegativity of atom $B$ decreases, the bond angle decreases.
13. Which of the following statements are not correct?
(a) Hybrid orbitals form stronger bonds than p-orbitals.
(b) Excitation of electron is essential for hybridisation.
(c) Boiling point of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is more than $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$.
(d) Resonance plays an important role in molecular orbital theory.

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
Hydrogen bonding originates from the dipole-dipole interaction between H -atom and any of the other atom like $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{N}$ and in some cases with Cl atom also. There are two types of H-bonding i.e.; intermolecular and intramolecular H-bonding.
14. Which of the following molecules does not consist of intramolecular H-bonding?
(a) Chloral
(b) Chloral hydrate
(c) o-Hydroxybenzaldehyde
(d) $o$-Chlorophenol
15. Which of the following statements is incorrect?
(a) Boiling point of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is greater than that of
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(b) Ethylene glycol is less viscous than glycerol.
(c) $o$-Nitrophenol can be separated from its $m$ - and $p$-isomers using its steam volatile property.
(d) In ice, each ' O ' atom is tetrahedrally arranged by four H -atoms which are all equidistant.
Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17
The VSEPR model considers double and triple bonds to have slightly greater repulsive effects than single bonds because of the repulsive effect of $\pi$-electrons. Consider molecule $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ for given questions :
16. Which type of overlapping is not observed in the given molecule?
(a) $s p^{3}-s$
(b) $s p^{2}-s$
(c) $s p-s$
(d) $s p^{2}-s p^{2}$
17. Select which has the largest bond angle in the given
molecule.
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \xlongequal{ }-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$
(c) $\mathrm{H} \frown \mathrm{C} \perp \mathrm{H}$
(d) All are same.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

List I
(Species)
A. $\quad \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$
P. Isoelectronic with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
B. CO
Q. Fractional bond order
C. $\mathrm{NO}^{+}$
R. Paramagnetic
D. $\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}$
S. Diamagnetic

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | P | $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}$ | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{P}$ | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ |
| (b) | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{P}$ | S | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ | $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}$ |
| (c) | S | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ | $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{R}$ |
| (d) | R | $\mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}$ | S | $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ |

19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
(Q) $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$
(R) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(S) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 |  |
| (b) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| (c) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (d) 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |  |

## List II

1. Linear molecule
2. Tetrahedral molecule
3. Pyramidal molecule
4. V-shaped molecule

## SECTION - V <br> Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ molecule is linear.

Reason: $\operatorname{InC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$, carbon atoms remain unhybridised.
21. Assertion : $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ molecule is more stable than HeH molecule.
Reason : The antibonding electron in the molecule destabilises HeH .
22. Assertion : $\mathrm{In}_{\mathrm{ClF}_{3}}$ molecule,


Reason : The molecule is slightly bent T-shaped and there is repulsion between lone pairs of electrons.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. How many of the following compounds violate octet rule?
$\mathrm{BrF}_{5}, \mathrm{SF}_{6}, \mathrm{IF}_{7}, \mathrm{XeOF}_{4}, \mathrm{ClF}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{PCl}_{4}^{+}$
24. A diatomic molecule has a dipole moment of 1.2 D. If the bond distance is $1.0 \AA, 1 / x$ of an electronic charge ' $e$ ' exists on each atom. The value of $x$ is
25. The number of dative bonds in sulphuric acid molecule is

## HYDROGEN

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Which one of the following processes will produce permanent hard water?
(a) Addition of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ to water
(b) Saturation of water with $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
(c) Saturation of water with $\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$
(d) Saturation of water with $\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}$
2. Reaction between following pairs will produce hydrogen except
(a) $\mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{HCl}$
(b) $\mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{\text {(steam) }}$
(c) $\mathrm{Mg}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (hot)
(d) $\mathrm{Na}+$ Alcohol.
3. Protium, deuterium, tritium differ in
(a) number of protons and physical properties
(b) atomic number and chemical properties
(c) number of neutrons and physical properties
(d) number of neutrons and chemical properties.
4. Moist hydrogen peroxide cannot be dried over conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ because
(a) it is oxidised by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(b) it is reduced by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(c) it can catch fire
(d) all of these.
5. Which of the following equations depicts reducing nature of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ?
(a) $2\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]^{4-}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow$

$$
2\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]^{3-}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

(b) $\mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{I}^{-}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{4+}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{PbS}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{PbSO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
6. Heavy water is manufactured
(a) by repeated electrolysis of water with $3 \%$ aqueous NaOH
(b) by electrolysis of water containing heavy hydrogen dissolved in it
(c) by combination of hydrogen and heavier isotope of oxygen
(d) none of the above.
7. Which of the following explanations justifies for not placing hydrogen in either the group of alkali metals or halogens?
(a) Hydrogen is much lighter than alkali metals or halogens.
(b) Hydrogen atom does not contain any neutron.
(c) The ionization energy of hydrogen is too high for group of alkali metals and too low for halogen group.
(d) Hydrogen can form compounds with almost all other elements.
8. The freezing point of heavy water is
(a) $-3.82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(b) $3.82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(c) $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(d) $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
9. Water softening by Clark's process involves use of
(a) calcium carbonate
(b) sodium carbonate
(c) potash alum
(d) calcium hydroxide.
10. Which is false about $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ?
(a) It can act as both oxidising and reducing agent.
(b) Two -OH bonds lie in the same plane.
(c) It is pale blue liquid.
(d) It can be oxidised by $\mathrm{O}_{3}$.

## FULLY LOADED \& COMPLETELY UPDATED

MTG's BITSAT Explorer is not only the most exhaustive prep-tool, but also the only book available at present, updated as per the latest BITSAT syllabus for students aspiring for top rank in BITSAT 2018.


Get MTG's BITSAT Explorer today for a real-world feel of BITSAT. Find out what's different about the BITSAT test, including its pattern of examination and key success factors. Be it with chapter-wise MCQs or model test papers, check how good your chances are for glory in BITSAT 2018.

## FEATURES:

- Covers all 5 subjects - Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, English \& Logical Reasoning
- Chapterwise $1,000+$ MCQ s in each section for practice
- 5 Model Test Papers with detailed solutions
- Free interactive CD

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, email info@mtg.in or call 180030023355 (toll-free).

## SECTION - II

## More than One Options Correct Type

11. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) Metallic hydrides are deficient of hydrogen.
(b) Metallic hydrides conduct heat and electricity.
(c) Ionic hydrides do not conduct electricity in solid state.
(d) Ionic hydrides are very good conductors of electricity in solid state.
12. Which of the following statements are correct?
(a) Dissociation of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ molecules is an endothermic process.
(b) Hydrogen at the moment of liberation is more active.
(c) Atomic hydrogen is powerful reducing agent.
(d) Ordinary hydrogen is an oxidising agent.
13. Which of the following statements are correct about $6.8 \%$ strength of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ?
(a) Its normality is 4 N .
(b) Its molarity is 2 M .
(c) Its volume strength is 22.4 V .
(d) Volume strength $=11.2 \times M$.

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
Hydrogen peroxide is a powerful oxidising agent, both in the acidic and alkaline medium.
In acidic medium; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
In alkaline medium; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$
Hydrogen peroxide acts as a reducing agent towards powerful oxidising agents.
In acidic medium; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{O}_{2}+2 e^{-}$
In alkaline medium, however, its reducing nature is more effective.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}+2 e^{-}
$$

14. On addition of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ to acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}, \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ gets decolourised due to
(a) oxidation of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$
(b) reduction of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$
(c) both oxidation and reduction
(d) none of these.
15. In which of the following reactions, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ acts as an oxidising agent?
(a) $2 \mathrm{I}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{I}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{IO}_{4}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Ag}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(d) $2 \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}$

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

Formation of methane from syn gas is represented by the following equations :
(i) $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \underbrace{\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {syn gas }}$
(ii) $\underbrace{\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {syn gas }}+X \xrightarrow{\text { Catalyst }} \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(iii) $\mathrm{CO}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Ni}} \mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
16. $X$ in reaction (ii) refers to
(a) liquid water
(b) steam
(c) oxygen
(d) carbon monoxide.
17. Hydrogen prepared by above method is passed over Ni catalyst
(a) to remove traces of CO
(b) to prepare $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) to prepare $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
(d) to separate $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ from water gas.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) Synthesis gas
Q) Dihydrogen
(R) Heavy water
(S) Hydrogen peroxide

## List II

1. Forms stoichiometric compounds with $s$-block elements
2. Prolonged electrolysis of water
3. Mixture of CO and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$
4. $\mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{NaOH}$
5. Oxidising agent and/or Reducing agent

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) 1,2 | 3 | 4,5 | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| (b) | 3 | $1,4,5$ | 2 |
| (c) | 1,2 | 3,4 | 1,5 |
| (d) 1,3 | 2,3 | 4 | 4 |

19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) Ionic hydride
(Q) Electron deficient hydride
(R) Hydrolith
(S) Covalent hydride

## List II

1. LiH
2. $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$
3. $\mathrm{AlH}_{3}$
4. $\mathrm{SiH}_{4}$

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | 1 | 2,3 | 3 | 1,4 |
| (b) | 2,3 | 1 | 2 | 1,4 |
| (c) | 1,2 | 3 | 2 | 3,4 |
| (d) 3,4 | 3 | 2 | 1,2 |  |

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : Para-hydrogen with lower energy is favoured at high temperature.
Reason : The thermal conductivity of parahydrogen is lesser than that of ortho-hydrogen.
21. Assertion : Permanent hardness of water is removed by treatment with washing soda.
Reason : Washing soda reacts with soluble magnesium and calcium sulphates to form insoluble carbonates.
22. Assertion : The colour of old lead paintings can be restored by washing with dilute solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$.
Reason : Black lead sulphide is oxidised by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ to white lead sulphate.

## SECTION - VI <br> Integer Value Correct Type

23. Half litre each of three samples of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ labelled 10 vol, $15 \mathrm{vol}, 20$ vol are mixed and then diluted with 1700 mL of water. Calculate relative strength of resultant $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ solution.
24. Calculate the degree of hardness of a sample of water containing 6 mg of $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ per kg of water.
25. What is the sum of protons, electrons and neutrons in the heaviest isotope of hydrogen?

## SOLUTIONS

## CHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

1. (a) : $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$has linear geometry and therefore, bond angle is highest $\left(180^{\circ}\right)$.
2. (c) : In $\mathrm{PO}_{4}^{3-}$ ion, formal charge on each O -atom of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ bond
$=\frac{\text { Total charge }}{\text { Number of O-atoms }}=-\frac{3}{4}=-0.75$
3. (b)
4. (d): $\mathrm{SF}_{2}$ has $s p^{3}$ hybridisation and ' V ' shape due to the presence of two lone pairs on sulphur.
5. (a) : $\mathrm{SbCl}_{5}^{2-}$ has $s p^{3} d^{2}$ hybridisation while all other species involve $s p^{3} d$ hybridisation.
6. (a) :

| Species | Hybridisation |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$ | $s p^{2}$ |
| $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ |
| $\mathrm{I}_{3}^{-}$ | $s p^{3} d$ |
| $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}$ | $s p^{3}$ |
| $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$ | $s p$ |

Therefore, the correct increasing order of percentage of $s$-character is :
II $<$ III $<$ IV $<$ I $<$ V
7. (d):




So, total number of lone pairs and bond pairs in $\mathrm{ICl}_{2}^{+}=2+2=4$
in $\mathrm{ICl}_{2}^{-}=3+2=5$ and $\mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}=2+4=6$
8. (a) : $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ is formed by $p-p$ overlapping whereas, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, HCl and $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ are formed by $s-p$ overlapping.
9. (d):

$\alpha=120^{\circ}$
$\beta=90^{\circ}$
$\gamma=180^{\circ}$
$\gamma>\alpha>\beta$
10. (b): NO is paramagnetic in gaseous state due to the presence of one unpaired electron.
11. $(b, c)$ :

12. $(a, b, c)$
13. (b, d) : Excitation of electron is not essential for hybridisation, vacant orbitals can also participate in hybridisation. Resonance has no role in M.O. theory.
14. (a)
(a)


Chloral
(b)


Chloral hydrate
(c)

$o$-Hydroxy benzaldehyde
15. (d)
16. (c) :


There is no $s p-s$ overlapping.
17. (b)

18. (c) : $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}(18): \sigma 1 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2}, \sigma 2 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2}, \sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}, \pi 2 p_{x}^{2}$ $=\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}, \pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}^{2}=\pi * 2 p_{y}^{2}$
Diamagnetic
B.O. $=\frac{N_{b}-N_{a}}{2}=\frac{10-8}{2}=1$
$\mathrm{N}_{2}=\mathrm{CO}=\mathrm{NO}^{+}=14 e^{-}$
CO and $\mathrm{NO}^{+}: \sigma 1 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 1 s^{2}, \sigma 2 s^{2}, \sigma^{\star} 2 s^{2}, \pi 2 p_{x}^{2}$

Diamagnetic

$$
=\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}, \sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}
$$

B.O. $=\frac{10-4}{2}=3$
$\mathrm{He}_{2}^{+}(3): \sigma 1 s^{2} \sigma{ }^{\star} s^{1}$
Paramagnetic
B.O. $=\frac{2-1}{2}=\frac{1}{2}$
19. (a): $(\mathrm{P}) \rightarrow 2: \mathrm{CH}_{4}$ is $s p^{3}$ hybridised so, it is tetrahedral molecule.
$(\mathrm{Q}) \rightarrow 1: \mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$ is $s p$ hybridised, hence linear in shape.
$(\mathrm{R}) \rightarrow 4: \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is $s p^{3}$ hybridised, but due to the presence of the lone pairs, it is V -shaped.
(S) $\rightarrow 3: \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is $s p^{3}$ hybridised, but due to the presence of one lone pair of electrons, its shape is pyramidal.
20. (c) : In $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}$ atom is $s p$-hybridised. Thus, linear in shape.
21. (a): Bond order of $\mathrm{H}_{2}=1$ (2 electrons; $\sigma 1 s^{2}$ ).

Bond order of $\mathrm{HeH}=0.5$ ( 3 electrons, $\sigma 1 s^{2}, \sigma^{*} 1 s^{1}$ ). Greater the bond order of molecule, more stable the molecule. Hence, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is more stable than HeH .
22. (a):

due to $l p-l p$ repulsion
23. (5) : (i) $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}=12$ electrons
(ii) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}=12$ electrons
(iii) $\mathrm{IF}_{7}=14$ electrons
(iv) $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$;

(v) $\mathrm{ClF}_{2}^{-} ;[\mathrm{F}-\ddot{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{F}]^{-}=10$ electrons
(vi)


Hence, except $\mathrm{PCl}_{4}{ }^{+}$all five molecules violate octet rule.
24. (4) : Partial charge $=\frac{\text { Dipole moment }}{\text { Bond distance }}$

$$
=\frac{1.2 \times 10^{-18} \text { esu.cm }}{1.0 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}}=1.2 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{esu}
$$

The fraction of an electronic charge is

$$
\frac{1.2 \times 10^{-10}}{4.8 \times 10^{-10}}=\frac{1}{4} \quad \therefore \quad \text { Value of } x=4
$$

25. (2)

## HYDROGEN

1. (d): Permanent hardness of water is due to the presence of soluble chlorides and sulphates of calcium and magnesium.
2. (a): (a) $\mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow$ No reaction
(b) $3 \mathrm{Fe}+\underset{\text { Steam }}{4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \longrightarrow$ Ferroso $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2}$

## MtE

## Master Resource Books in Chemistry



## HIGHLIGHTS:

- Concise theory for competitive exams
- Illustrations with detailed solutions
- Twists and turns to learn important formulae
- Elaborate solutions to mysterious NCERT problems
- Practice assignments with pinch of hints
- Solved MCQs single and multiple option correct type, Assertion \& Reason, Fill in the blanks, True or False, Comprehension, Integer \& Matching types with Miscellaneous Questions


## Success in CET 2018 Now Made Easy



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email:info@mtg.in

(c) $\mathrm{Mg}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(d) $2 \mathrm{Na}+2 \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{ONa}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
3. (c)
4. (a): $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as an oxidising agent and decomposes $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+[\mathrm{O}] \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
5. (b): When $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ behaves as a reducing agent, it evolves molecular oxygen during the reaction. Therefore, only in option (b), it behaves as a reducing agent.
6. (a) : Heavy water is manufactured by repeated electrolysis of water (containing a little NaOH ).
7. (c) : Hydrogen has ionization energy value which is too high as compared to alkali metals and too low as compared to halogens and thus, cannot be placed in any of these two groups.
8. (b)
9. (d)
10. (b): The two $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bonds are in different planes due to repulsion between different bonding and antibonding orbitals.
11. $(a, b, c)$
12. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ ) : Compounds which undergo reduction on heating with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ are reduced by atomic H at ordinary temperature.
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \xrightarrow[\text { Low pressure, }]{\text { Electric arc }} \mathrm{H}+\mathrm{H}-$ Heat
2273 K
The H so produced is very reactive and its life is only one-third of a second.
13. (a, b, c, d) :

Volume strength $=5.6 \times \frac{\text { Percentage strength }}{\text { eq. wt. of } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}} \times 10$
$=5.6 \times \frac{6.8}{17} \times 10=22.4 \mathrm{~V}$
(a) Normality $=\frac{\text { Volume strength }}{5.6}=4 \mathrm{~N}$
(b) Molarity $=\frac{\text { Volume strength }}{11.2}=2 \mathrm{M}$
(c) Volume strength $=22.4 \mathrm{~V}$
(d) Volume strength $=11.2 \times$ molarity $=22.4 \mathrm{~V}$
14. (b): $2 \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{MnSO}_{4}$

$$
+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5[\mathrm{O}]
$$

$$
\frac{5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+5[\mathrm{O}] \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}}{2 \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{MnSO}_{4}}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}, ~
$$

On the other hand, we can write it as,
$2 \mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+6 \mathrm{H}^{+}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $+5 \mathrm{O}_{2}$
15. (a): $2 \mathrm{I}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{I}_{2}$, hence $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ acts as an oxidising agent.
16. (b): Water gas is mixed with steam, producing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$.
17. (a): The hydrogen manufactured by the given method is utilised for synthesis of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in which CO acts as a poison for catalyst. Thus, Ni is used to remove traces of CO .
18. (b)
19. (c)
20. (d) : Para-hydrogen with lower energy is favoured at low temperature.
The thermal conductivity of para-hydrogen is $50 \%$ greater than that of ortho-hydrogen.
21. (a)
22. (a)
23. (7): Volume strength of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=5.6 \times \mathrm{N}$

10 vol. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=\frac{10}{5.6} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
15 vol. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=\frac{15}{5.6} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
20 vol. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=\frac{20}{5.6} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
As 500 mL of each is mixed then total volume of mixture $=1500 \mathrm{~mL}$
Also this is diluted with 1700 mL , so total volume becomes 3200 mL
$N \times 3200=\frac{10 \times 500}{5.6}+\frac{15 \times 500}{5.6}+\frac{20 \times 500}{5.6}$
or $N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{500 \times 45}{5.6 \times 3200}=1.255 \mathrm{~N}$
$\therefore \quad$ Volume strength of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}=1.255 \times 5.6=7.03 \approx 7$
24. (5): 1 g -mole or $120 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{MgSO}_{4} \equiv 1 \mathrm{~g}$-mole or $100 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{MgSO}_{4} & =\frac{100 \times 6 \times 10^{-3}}{120} \\
& =5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~g} \text { of } \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, 1000 g of water contains $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ equivalent to $5 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~g}$ of $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}=\frac{5 \times 10^{-3}}{1000} \times 10^{6}$
$10^{6} \mathrm{~g}$ of water will contain $=5 \mathrm{~g}$ of $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
$\therefore \quad$ Hardness of given water sample $=5 \mathrm{ppm}$
25. (4): Tritium T or ${ }_{1}^{3} \mathrm{H}$, the heaviest isotope of hydrogen has 1 proton, 2 neutrons and 1 electron. Hence, sum of protons, neutrons and electrons is 4. $\diamond \diamond$


## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All questions are compulsory.
(ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
(iii) Q. no. 6 to 10 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
(iv) Q. no. 11 to 22 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
(v) Q. no. 23 is a value based question and carries 4 marks.
(vi) Q. no. 24 to 26 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
(vii) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculators is not allowed.

1. Under what conditions $q$ and $w$ become state functions?
2. What would have happened to the gas if the molecular collisions were not elastic?
3. The $C_{p}$ and $C_{v}$ of agas are 20.834 and $12.520 \mathrm{JK}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively. What is the atomicity of the gas?
4. How is the mole fraction of a gas component related to its partial pressure and the total pressure?
5. What is residual entropy?
6. Acetic acid (ethanoic acid) and hydrochloric acid react with KOH solution. The enthalpy of neutralisation of ethanoic acid is $-55.8 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ while that of hydrochloric acid is $-57.1 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Why are these two values different?
7. (a) Why does sharp glass edge become smooth on heating it upto its melting point in a flame? Explain which property of liquids is responsible for this phenomenon.
(b) Which two other properties of liquids can be explained on the basis of the above property?
8. Distinguish between the total kinetic energy of a molecule and its translational kinetic energy. For what type of gas molecules these two are same?
9. (a) Define Charles' law.
(b) What is the coefficient of volume expansion of a gas?
10. What do you understand by the term 'absolute zero temperature'? What is its significance?

## OR

How does the magnitude of the enthalpy change depend on the strength of the intermolecular interaction for the substances undergoing phase changes? Explain with example.
11. Which of the following processes are accompanied by an increase of entropy?
(a) Dissolution of iodine in a solvent.
(b) HCl is added to $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ solution and precipitate of AgCl is obtained.
(c) A partition is removed to allow the gases to mix.
12. $20 \%$ of $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ molecules are dissociated in a sample of gas at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 760 torr. Calculate the density of the equilibrium mixture.
13. Calculate the standard Gibbs energy change for the formation of propane at 298 K .
$3 \mathrm{C}_{\text {(graphite) }}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(g)}$
$\Delta_{f} H^{\circ}$ for propane, $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(g)}=-103.8 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(Given : $\mathrm{S}_{m}^{\circ}\left[\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}\right]=270.2 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$S_{m}^{\circ}$ (graphite) $=5.70 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
and $\left.S_{m}^{\circ}\left[\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}\right]=130.7 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)$
14. Although heat is a path function but heat absorbed by the system under certain specific conditions is independent of path. What are those conditions? Explain.
15. 1 Litre flask containing $\mathrm{NH}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$ at 2.0 atm at 200 K is connected by a narrow tube of negligible volume to another 800 mL flask containing $\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$ at 8.0 atm at 200 K . The two gases react according to equation : $\mathrm{NH}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{(\mathrm{s})} ; \Delta H=-43 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ If heat capacity of $\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$ is $20 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, determine the heat produced, final temperature and final pressure inside the flask. (The heat capacity of flask and volume of solid $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ in flask is negligible.)
16. (a) (i) How many calories are required to heat 100 g of copper ( $s=0.092 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K}$ ) from 10 to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ?
(ii) The same quantity of heat as in (i) is added to 100 g of aluminium $(s=0.217 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K})$ at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Which gets hotter, the copper or aluminium?
(b) How much heat is required to change 10 g ice at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to steam at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ? Latent heat of fusion and vaporization for $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ are $80 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$ and $540 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$ respectively. Specific heat of water is $1 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g}$.
17. A student forgot to add the reaction mixture to the round bottom flask at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ but put it on the flame. After a lapse of time, he realised his mistake, using a pyrometer he found the temperature of the flask was $477^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. What fraction of air would have been expelled out?

## OR

The drain cleaner, Drainex contains small bits of aluminium which react with caustic soda to produce dihydrogen. What volume of dihydrogen at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and one bar will be released when 0.15 g of aluminium reacts?
18. (a) 1.0 mol of a monoatomic ideal gas is expanded from state (1) to state (2) as shown in figure. Calculate the work done for the
 expansion of gas from state (1) to state (2) at 298 K .
(b) A certain volume of dry air at NTP is expanded reversibly to four times its volume isothermally. Calculate the final pressure.
19. A sample of $0.16 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CH}_{4}$ was subjected to combustion at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a bomb calorimeter. The temperature of the calorimeter system (including water) was found to rise by $0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Calculate the heat of combustion of methane at (i) constant volume and (ii) constant pressure. The thermal capacity of calorimeter system is $17.7 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ and $R$ is $8.314 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$.
20. Give reasons for the following :
(a) The size of balloon becomes larger and larger as it ascends into higher altitudes.
(b) Tyres of automobiles are inflated to lesser pressure in summer than in winter.
21. Calculate the rise in temperature when a gas, for which $\gamma=1.5$, is compressed to 27 times its original pressure, assuming the initial temperature to be $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
22. (a) Calculate the maximum efficiency of an engine operating between $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
(b) Same mass of diamond and graphite (both being carbon) are burnt in oxygen. Will the heat produced be same or different? Why?
23. Sejal asked Saloni that why people are undergoing medical check up before going on Amarnath Yatra. Saloni explained the reason to Sejal and Sejal got satisfied, meanwhile Rishabh told that liquid boils at lower temperature at a hill station than in a plane area.
(a) What reason was explained by Saloni to satisfy Sejal?
(b) Why does liquid boil at lower temperature at hills stations?
(c) What values are associated with Saloni?
(d) What is critical temperature?
24. Nitrogen molecule $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)$ has radius of about 0.2 nm . Assuming that nitrogen molecule is spherical in shape, calculate
(a) volume of a single molecule of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$.
(b) the percentage of empty space in one mole of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ gas at S.T.P.

## OR

(a) When an ideal gas expands in vacuum, there is neither absorption nor evolution of heat. Why?
(b) Determine the value of $\Delta H$ and $\Delta U$ for the reversible isothermal evaporation of 90.0 g of water at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Assume that water behaves as an ideal gas and heat of evaporation of water is $540 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{g}^{-1}$.
25. The density of the vapours of a substance at 1 atm pressure and 500 K is $0.36 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The vapours effuse through a small hole at a rate of 1.33 times faster than oxygen under the same conditions :
(a) Determine : (i) molecular weight, (ii) molar volume, (iii) compressibility factor ( $Z$ ) of the vapours, (iv) Which forces among gas molecules are dominating, the attractive or the repulsive?
(b) If the vapours behave ideally at 1000 K , determine the average translational kinetic energy of a molecule.
OR

Two moles of a perfect gas undergo the following process :
(a) A reversible isobaric expansion from (1 atm, $20 \mathrm{~L})$ to ( $1 \mathrm{~atm}, 40 \mathrm{~L}$ ).
(b) A reversible isochoric change of state from ( $1 \mathrm{~atm}, 40 \mathrm{~L}$ ) to ( $0.5 \mathrm{~atm}, 40 \mathrm{~L}$ ).
(c) A reversible isothermal compression from ( $0.5 \mathrm{~atm}, 40 \mathrm{~L}$ ) to ( $1 \mathrm{~atm}, 20 \mathrm{~L}$ ).
(i) Sketch with labels each of the process on the same $P-V$ diagram.
(ii) Calculate the total work $(w)$ and the total heat change $(q)$ involved in the above process.
(iii) What will be the values of $\Delta U, \Delta H$ and $\Delta S$ for the overall process?
26. (a) The figure given below represents $P-V$ diagrams of different stages of a thermodynamic process. Calculate the work done in each stage and also the net work done in the complete cyclic process.

(b) Give a statement which includes the main ideas of the first law and second law of thermodynamics.

## OR

(a) The composition of the equilibrium mixture $\left(\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{Cl}\right)$, which is attained at $1200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, is determined by measuring the rate of effusion through a pin hole. It is observed that at 1.80 mm Hg pressure, the mixture effuses 1.16 times as fast as krypton effuses under the same conditions. Calculate the fraction of chlorine molecules dissociated into atoms (atomic weight of Kr is 84).
(b) The compression factor (compressibility factor) for 1 mol of a van der Waals' gas at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 100 atm pressure is found to be 0.5 . Assuming that the volume of a gas molecule is negligible, calculate the van der Waals' constant $a$.

## SOLUTIONS

1. In a thermodynamically reversible process.
2. On every collision, there would have been loss of energy. As a result, the molecules would have slowed down and ultimately settle down. The gas pressure would have gradually become zero.
3. $\gamma=\frac{C_{p}}{C_{v}}=\frac{20.834}{12.520}=1.66$

Therefore, the gas is monoatomic.
4. Mole fraction, is equal to the partial pressure divided by the total pressure.

$$
x_{i}=\frac{p_{i}}{P_{\text {tota }}}
$$

5. The entropy possessed by a substance at absolute zero is called residual entropy.
6. Ethanoic acid is a weak acid while hydrochloric acid is strong acid (completely ionized). The enthalpy of neutralisation of weak acid (ethanoic acid) and strong base ( KOH ) is numerically less than $-57.1 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ (heat of neutralisation of strong acid and strong base) because the ionization of ethanoic acid is not complete in solution and some energy is utilised for dissociating acid molecules.
7. (a) On heating the glass, it melts and takes up rounded shape at the edges which has minimum surface area. This is due to the property of surface tension of liquids.
(b) The following two properties of liquids can be explained on the basis of surface tension :
(i) Capillary action of water.
(ii) Spherical shape of small droplets.
8. The total kinetic energy of a molecule includes the translational kinetic energy, rotational kinetic energy and vibrational kinetic energy.
For monoatomic gases, both rotational and vibrational kinetic energies are zero. Therefore, for these gases, total kinetic energy is equal to translational kinetic energy.
9. (a) Charles' law states that "The volume of a given amount of a gas at constant pressure varies directly with its absolute temperature.
$V \propto T$ (pressure is constant)
(b) According to Charles' law,
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{V}_{0}\left(1+\frac{\mathrm{t}}{273}\right)=V_{0}(1+\alpha t)$
$\alpha=\frac{}{273}=$ Coefficient of volume expansion
here, $V_{0}=$ Volume at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $V_{t}=$ Volume at $t^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
10. According to Charles' law, if a gas is cooled to $-273^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, its volume becomes zero as
Volume at $-273^{\circ} \mathrm{C}=V_{0}\left(1-\frac{273}{273}\right)=0$
where, $V_{0}=$ Volume at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
This means that $-273^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ should be the lowest temperature because any further cooling would lead to a volume less than zero or negative volume which is meaningless. Therefore, this temperature is termed as absolute zero temperature. But volume never approaches zero at $-273^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ because all gases condense to liquid or solid before the attainment of this temperature.

## OR

The magnitude of the enthalpy change depends directly on the strength of the intermolecular interaction.
For example, intermolecular hydrogen bonding between water molecules lead to large attractive intermolecular energy holding water molecules tightly in liquid phase. For an organic liquid such as acetone, the intermolecular dipole-dipole interactions are significantly weaker. Thus, it requires less heat to vaporise 1 mole of acetone than it does to vaporise one mole of water.

( H -bonding)

11. (a) Entropy is increased because solid iodine is converted into liquid phase (solution).
Order of entropy: Gases $>$ liquids $>$ solids
(b) $\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{AgNO}_{3} \rightarrow \mathrm{AgCl} \downarrow+\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$

In this reaction, liquid HCl is mixed with the solution of $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ and the formation of AgCl (ppt.) occurs, hence entropy is decreased.
(c) Entropy is increased because after removing the partition both the gases will mix and move upto larger space, thus the randomness of the molecules will increase.
12. At $t=0^{\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}} \rightleftharpoons \underset{0}{2 \mathrm{~mol}} \rightleftharpoons \underset{0}{2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}}$

At equilibrium $(1-0.2) \mathrm{mol} \quad 0.4$
Total moles $=0.8+0.4=1.2$
$P V=n R T$
$1 \times V=1.2 \times 0.0821 \times 300(\because P=760$ torr $=1 \mathrm{~atm})$
$V=29.556 \mathrm{~L}$
$d_{\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}}=\frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{0.8 \times 92}{29.556}=2.490$
$\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}=\frac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{V}}=\frac{0.4 \times 46}{29.556}=0.6225$
$d_{\text {mix }}=2.490+0.6225=3.1125 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
13. $3 \mathrm{C}_{(\text {graphite })}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}$
$\Delta_{r} H^{\circ}=\Delta_{f} H^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}\right)-\left\{3 \Delta_{f} H^{\circ}(\mathrm{C})+4 \Delta_{f} H^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)\right\}$ $=-103.8-0-0=-103.8 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\Delta_{r} S^{\circ}=S_{m}^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}\right)-\left\{3 S_{m}^{\circ}(\mathrm{C})+4 S_{m}^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)\right\}$ $=270.2-\{3 \times 5.70+4 \times 130.7\}$ $=270.2-539.9=-269.7 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\Delta_{r} G^{\circ}=\Delta_{r} H^{\circ}-T \Delta_{r} S^{\circ}$

$$
=-103.8-298 \times\left(-269.7 \times 10^{-3}\right)=-23.43 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

14. The two conditions under which heat becomes independent of path are
(i) when volume remains constant
(ii) when pressure remains constant.
(i) At constant volume : By first law of thermodynamics,
$\Delta U=q+w \quad$ or $\quad q=\Delta U-w$
$w=-P \Delta V \quad \therefore \quad q=\Delta U+P \Delta V$
But as volume remains constant, $\Delta V=0$
$\therefore q_{v}=\Delta U$
As $\Delta U$ is a state function. Hence, $q_{v}$ is a state function.
(ii) At constant pressure : $q_{p}=\Delta U+P \Delta V$

But $\Delta U+P \Delta V=\Delta H$
$\therefore q_{p}=\Delta H$
As $\Delta H$ is a state function, therefore, $q_{p}$ is a state function.

Thus, heat produced during reaction,
$Q=n_{\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}} \times \Delta H=0.125 \times 43 \times 10^{3}=5375 \mathrm{~J}$
$\because$ During the formation of 1 mole $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{(s)}$, heat produced is $\Delta H$. Because this heat is used to increase the temperature of HCl in both the flasks.
Thus, $Q=n \times C_{v} \times \Delta T$
$5375=0.275 \times 20 \times \Delta T \Rightarrow \Delta T=977.27 \mathrm{~K}$
$\therefore \quad T_{f}=200+977.27=1177.27 \mathrm{~K}$
and $P_{f}=\frac{n R T_{f}}{V}=\frac{0.275 \times 0.0821 \times 1177.27}{1.8}$

$$
=14.76 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

(Here, $V=1+0.8=1.8 \mathrm{~L}$ )
16. (a) (i) $\Delta H=m s \Delta T$
$=(0.092 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K})(100 \mathrm{~g})[(373-283) \mathrm{K}]=828 \mathrm{cal}$
(ii) Since the specific heat capacity of copper is less than that of aluminium, less heat is required to raise the temperature of a mass of copper by 1 K than is required for an equal mass of aluminium. Hence, the copper gets hotter.
(b) Total heat absorbed

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\Delta H_{\text {fusion }}+\Delta H_{\text {temp. rise }}+\Delta H_{\text {vap. }} \\
& =10 \times 80+10 \times 1 \times 100+10 \times 540=7200 \mathrm{cal}
\end{aligned}
$$

17. Suppose the number of moles of gas present at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in flask of volume $V$ at pressure $P$ is $n_{1}$, then assuming ideal gas behaviour,
$P V=n_{1} R \times 300$
Suppose, $n_{2}=$ number of moles at $477^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, then
$P V=n_{2} R \times 750$
From eq. (i) and eq. (ii), we get
$n_{2}=\frac{300}{750} \times n_{1}=0.4 n_{1}$
$\therefore \quad 0.6$ moles have been expelled out.
OR
The reaction between aluminium and caustic soda is $2 \mathrm{Al}+2 \mathrm{NaOH}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2}$
$2 \times 27 \quad 3 \times 22.4 \mathrm{~L}$
$=54 \mathrm{~g} \quad$ at STP
$\therefore \quad 54 \mathrm{~g}$ of Al produces $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ at S.T.P. $=3 \times 22.4 \mathrm{~L}$
0.15 g of Al will produce $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ at S.T.P.
$=\frac{3 \times 22.4}{54} \times 0.15=0.186 \mathrm{~L}$

Applying ideal gas equation,
$\frac{P_{1} V_{1}}{T_{1}}=\frac{P_{2} V_{2}}{T_{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{1 \times 0.186}{273}=\frac{0.987 \times V_{2}}{293}$
$V_{2}=\frac{293}{0.987} \times \frac{1 \times 0.186}{273}=0.2030 \mathrm{~L}=203 \mathrm{~mL}$
18. (a) It is clear from the figure that the process has been carried out in infinite steps and therefore, it is an isothermal reversible expansion process.
$w=-2.303 n R T \log \frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}}=-2.303 n R T \log \frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}}$
$=-2.303 \times 1 \mathrm{~mol} \times 8.314 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \times 298 \mathrm{~K} \times \log 2$
$=-1717.6 \mathrm{~J}$
(b) At constant temperature,
$P_{1} V_{1}=P_{2} V_{2}$
$P_{2}=\frac{P_{1} V_{1}}{V_{2}}=\frac{1 \times V_{1}}{4 V_{1}}=0.25 \mathrm{~atm}$
19. (i) Heat of combustion at constant volume,
$\Delta U=$ Heat capacity of calorimeter system $\times$
rise in temperature $\times \frac{\text { Mol. mass of compound }}{\text { Mass of compound }}$
$=17.7 \times 0.5 \times \frac{6}{0.6}=8$

$$
\Delta U=-885 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{4(\mathrm{~g})}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
$\Delta n_{g}=1-3=-2, T=300 \mathrm{~K}$,
$R=8.314 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Heat of combustion at constant pressure,
$\Delta H=\Delta U+\Delta n_{g} R T$
$=-885+(-2) \times 8.314 \times 10^{-3} \times 300$
$=-889.988 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
20. (a) At higher altitudes, the atmospheric pressure decreases. Thus, the pressure outside the balloon decreases. To regain equilibrium with the external pressure, the gas inside, expands to decrease its pressure. Hence, the size of the balloon increases.
(b) In summer, due to higher temperature, the average kinetic energy of the air molecules inside the tyres increases i.e., molecules start moving faster. Hence, the pressure on the walls of the tube increases. If pressure inside is not kept low at the time of inflation, at higher temperature, the pressure may become so high that the tyre may burst.
21. From adiabatic gas equation, $\left(\frac{T_{1}}{T_{2}}\right)^{\gamma}=\left(\frac{P_{1}}{P_{2}}\right)^{\gamma-1}$

Given that, $\gamma=1.5, P_{2} / P_{1}=27, T_{1}=300 \mathrm{~K}$
Substituting the values,

$$
\left(\frac{300}{T_{2}}\right)^{1.5}=\left(\frac{1}{27}\right)^{1.5-1}
$$

After taking $\log$ on both sides,
$1.5\left(\log 300-\log T_{2}\right)=0.5(\log 1-\log 27)$
$\log 300-\log T_{2}=-\frac{0.5 \log 27}{1.5}$
$\log T_{2}=\log 300+0.33 \log 27$

$$
=2.477+0.4723=2.9493
$$

$\therefore \quad T_{2}=\operatorname{antilog} 2.9493=889.81$

$$
=(889.81-273)^{\circ} \mathrm{C}=616.81^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

Hence, the rise in temperature

$$
=616.81-27=589.81^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

22. (a) Efficiency $=\frac{T_{2}-T_{1}}{T_{2}}$
$T_{2}=100+273=373 \mathrm{~K}$
$T_{1}=25+273=298 \mathrm{~K}$
Efficiency $=\frac{3-9}{3}=\frac{7}{3}=0.0=0 \%$
(b) Heat evolved will be different. This is because they have different crystal structures.
23. (a) At higher altitude, atmospheric pressure is low, so generally people have difficulty in breathing therefore, people must need to undergo for medical check-up before going on Amarnath Yatra.
(b) At higher altitude, atmospheric pressure is low. Therefore, the liquid boils at lower temperature.
(c) Knowledge, health concern.
(d) When density of liquid and vapours become the same, the clear boundary between liquid and vapours disappears. This temperature is called critical temperature.
24. (a) The volume of a sphere $=\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}$
where, $r$ is the radius of the sphere.
For $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ molecule,

$$
r=0.2 \mathrm{~nm}=0.2 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~m}=2 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}
$$

Volume of a molecule of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{2}{7} \times\left(2 \times \mathbb{0}^{-8}\right)^{3} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$

$$
=3.35 \times 10^{-23} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}
$$

(b) To calculate the empty space, let us first find the total volume of 1 mole ( $6.02 \times 10^{23}$ molecules) of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$.
Volume of $6.02 \times 10^{23}$ molecules of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
$=3.35 \times 10^{-23} \times 6.02 \times 10^{23}=20.17 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
Now, volume occupied by 1 mole of gas at S.T.P.

$$
=22.4 \text { litre }=22400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}
$$

Empty volume $=$ Total volume of gas -
Volume occupied by molecules

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(22400-20.17) \mathrm{cm}^{3} \\
& =22379.83 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\therefore \quad$ Percentage empty space $=\frac{\text { Empty space }}{\text { Total vb m e }} \times 0$

$$
=\frac{g \quad .8}{0} \times 0=99.9 \%
$$

Thus, $99.9 \%$ of space of 1 mole of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at S.T.P is empty.

## OR

(a) In an ideal gas, there are no intermolecular forces of attraction and therefore, no force opposes the expansion in vacuum. Hence, no energy is required to overcome these forces. Moreover, when a gas expands against vacuum, work done is zero because $p_{\text {ext }}=0$. Therefore, internal energy of the system does not change, i.e., there is no absorption or evolution of heat.
(b) Total heat change,

$$
\Delta H=90.0 \times 540=48600 \mathrm{cal}
$$

Now, $\Delta H=\Delta U+P \Delta V$
Here, $\Delta V=\left(V_{\text {vapour }}-V_{\text {liquid }}\right)=V_{\text {vapour }}$
(Vol. of liquid is negligible as compared to volume of vapour)
$\Delta H=\Delta U+P V_{\text {vapour }}=\Delta U+n R T$
$n=\frac{90}{18}=5 \mathrm{~mol}, R=2 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}, T=373 \mathrm{~K}$
$\therefore \quad \Delta H=\Delta U+5 \times 2 \times 373$
$\Delta H=\Delta U+3730 ; \quad \Delta U=\Delta H-3730$
$=48600-3730=44870 \mathrm{cal}$
25. (a)
(i) $\frac{r_{\text {vapour }}}{r_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}=\sqrt{\frac{M_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}{M_{\text {vapour }}}} ; 1.33=\sqrt{\frac{32}{M_{\text {vapour }}}}$
$M_{\text {vapour }}=18.1$
(ii) Molar volume $=\frac{\text { Molar mass }}{\text { Density }}$

$$
=\frac{18.1}{0.36 \times 10^{3}}=50.27 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{mol}
$$

(iii) Compressibility factor,
$Z=\frac{P V}{R T}=\frac{101325 \times 50.27 \times 10^{-3}}{8.314 \times 500}=1.225$
(iv) $Z>1$, shows that repulsive forces are dominant.
(b) Translational K.E. per molecule $=\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{R}{N_{A}} \times T$ $=\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{8.314}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} \times 1000=2.07 \times 10^{-20} \mathrm{~J}$

OR
(i) $A B \rightarrow$ Isobaric process $B C \rightarrow$ Isochoric process
$C A \rightarrow$ Isothermal compression

(ii) Total work $=w_{A B}+w_{B C}+w_{C A}$
$w=-P \times\left(V_{2}-V_{1}\right)+0+2.303 n R T \log \left(V_{2} / V_{1}\right)$
$=-1 \times(40-20)+0+2.303 P_{1} V_{1} \times \log \left(V_{2} / V_{1}\right)$
$\left[n R T=P_{1} V_{1}\right]$
$=-20+2.303 \times(20) \log \frac{40}{20}$
$=-20+(2.303)(20)(0.301029)$
$=-20+13.86539574=-6.13 \mathrm{~L}$ atm
$=\frac{6.13 \times 8.314 \mathrm{~J}}{0.0821}=-620.76 \mathrm{~J}$
$w=q=-620.76 \mathrm{~J}$
(iii) In cyclic process :
$\Delta U=0, \Delta H=0$ and $\Delta S=0$
26. (a) Process $A \rightarrow B$ (expansion), $P=12 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}$, $\Delta V=8-2=6 \mathrm{~L}=6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{3}$
$\therefore \quad$ Work done $=-P \Delta V=-\left(12 \times 10^{5}\right) \times\left(6 \times 10^{-3}\right) \mathrm{J}$

$$
=-7200 \mathrm{~J}
$$

Process $B \rightarrow C$, No change in volume, i.e., $\Delta V=0$
$\therefore$ Work done $=0$
Process $C \rightarrow D$ (contraction), $\Delta V=8-2=6 \mathrm{~L}$

$$
=6 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}^{3}, P=4 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}
$$

$\therefore \quad$ Work done $=P \Delta V=\left(4 \times 10^{5}\right)\left(6 \times 10^{-3}\right)=2400 \mathrm{~J}$
Process $D \rightarrow A$, No change in volume, i.e., $\Delta V=0$
$\therefore$ Work done $=0$
$\therefore$ Net work done in the complete cyclic process

$$
=-7200+2400 \mathrm{~J}=-4800 \mathrm{~J}
$$

-ve sign shows that net work has been done by the gas.
(b) The energy of the universe is constant, whereas the entropy of the universe is continuously increasing and tends to maximum.

## OR

(a) According to Graham's law of diffusion
$\frac{r_{\text {mix }}}{r_{\mathrm{Kr}}}=\sqrt{\frac{M_{\mathrm{Kr}}}{M_{\text {mix }}}} \Rightarrow 1.16=\sqrt{\frac{84}{M_{\text {mix }}}}$
$\because M_{\text {mix }}=62.425$

|  | $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ | $\rightleftharpoons$ | 2 Cl |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial mole | 1 |  | 0 |
| Final mole | $1-x$ |  | $2 x$ |

Total moles $=1-x+2 x=1+x$
$\therefore \quad M_{\text {mix }}=\frac{2 x(3.5)+(1-x) \times \mathbb{T}}{1+x}=$ B $\quad$ Z
$\frac{7}{1+x}=8.8$
$x=0.1373=13.7 \%$ dissociated
(b) For 1 mol of a gas, the van der Waals' equation is $\left(p+\frac{a}{V_{m}^{2}}\right)\left(V_{m}-b\right)=R T$
Ignoring $b$, we get (given volume of gas molecule is negligible)
$\left(p+\frac{a}{V_{m}^{2}}\right) V_{m}=R T \Rightarrow p V_{m}+\frac{a}{V_{m}}=R T$
$\frac{D_{m}}{R T}+\frac{a}{V_{m} R T}=1 \Rightarrow Z=\frac{P_{m}}{R T}=1-\frac{a}{V_{m} R T}$
$Z=\frac{P_{m}}{R T}=0.5 \Rightarrow V_{m}=\frac{0.5 R T}{p}$
Now, from eq. (i), $0.5=1-\frac{a}{(0.5 R T / p) R T}$
$a=(0.5)\left(\frac{0.5 R T}{p}\right) R T=0.25 \frac{R^{2} T^{2}}{p}$
Substituting the given values, we get
$a=(0.25)\left[\frac{\left(0.082 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~atm} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right)^{2}(273 \mathrm{~K})^{2}}{100 \mathrm{~atm}}\right]$
$=1.2528 \mathrm{~L}^{2} \mathrm{~atm} \mathrm{~mol}^{-2}$

# MPP-5 MONTHY 

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapter. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## Equilibrium

Total Marks : 120

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Vapour density of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is 70 . Determine the degree of dissociation of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ at this temperature.
(a) $48.9 \%$
(b) $57.9 \%$
(c) $38.8 \%$
(d) $46.1 \%$
2. Starting with 1 mol of $\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ and 2 mol of $\mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ the equilibrium for the formation of $\mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$ was established at a certain temperature. If $V$ is the volume of the vessel and $2 x$ is the number of moles of $\mathrm{SO}_{3(g)}$ present, the equilibrium constant will be
(a) $\frac{x^{2} V}{(1-x)^{3}}$
(b) $\frac{4 x^{2} V}{(2-x)(1-x)}$
(c) $\frac{(1-x)^{3}}{2 V}$
(d) $\frac{x^{2} V}{(2-x)(1-x) V}$
3. Which one of the following solutions will have pH close to unity?
(a) 100 mL of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{HCl}+100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{NaOH}$
(b) 55 mL of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{HCl}+45 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{NaOH}$
(c) 10 mL of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{HCl}+90 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{M} / 10 \mathrm{NaOH}$
(d) 75 mL of $\mathrm{M} / 5 \mathrm{HCl}+25 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{M} / 5 \mathrm{NaOH}$
4. When different types of salts have nearly same solubility product constant $\left(K_{s p}\right)$ which is lesser than $K_{s p}$ value of one salt, then the most soluble salt is the one
(a) which produces maximum number of ions
(b) which produces minimum number of ions
(c) which produces more charge on ion
(d) none of these.
5. Consider the following reactions in which all the reactants and the products are in gaseous state :
$2 P Q \rightleftharpoons P_{2}+Q_{2} ; K_{1}=2.5 \times 10^{5}$
$P Q+1 / 2 R_{2} \rightleftharpoons P Q R ; K_{2}=5 \times 10^{-3}$
The value of $K_{3}$ for the equilibrium :

Time Taken : 60 Min.
$1 / 2 P_{2}+1 / 2 Q_{2}+1 / 2 R_{2} \rightleftharpoons P Q R$, is
(a) $2.5 \times 10^{-3}$
(b) $2.5 \times 10^{3}$
(c) $1.0 \times 10^{-5}$
(d) $5.0 \times 10^{3}$
6. The following equilibrium is established when hydrogen chloride is dissolved in acetic acid,
$\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Cl}^{-}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{2}^{+}$
The set that characterises the conjugate acid-base pairs is
(a) $\left(\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right)$ and $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}\right)$
(b) $\left(\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{2}^{+}\right)$and $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}\right)$
(c) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{HCl}\right)$ and $\left(\mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right)$
(d) $\left(\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}\right)$and $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right)$
7. One mole of $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4(\mathrm{~g})}$ at 300 K is kept in a closed container under one atmosphere. It is heated to 600 K when $20 \%$ by mass of $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4(\mathrm{~g})}$ decomposes to $\mathrm{NO}_{2(g)}$. The resultant pressure is
(a) 1.2 atm
(b) 2.4 atm
(c) 2.0 atm
(d) 1.0 atm
8. A 0.02 M solution of pyridinium hydrochloride has $\mathrm{pH}=3.44$. Calculate the ionisation constant of pyridine.
(a) $1.8 \times 10^{-9}$
(b) $2.1 \times 10^{-8}$
(c) $1.5 \times 10^{-9}$
(d) $1.0 \times 10^{-9}$
9. For a reaction $2 A+B \rightleftharpoons C+D$, the value of $K_{p}$ will be :
(a) $K_{p}=\frac{n_{C} n_{D}}{n_{A}^{2} n_{B}} \frac{V_{P}}{R T^{2}}$
(b) $K_{p}=\frac{n_{C} n_{D}}{n_{A}^{2} n_{B}} \frac{P}{R T}$
(c) $K_{p}=\frac{n_{C} n_{D}}{n_{A}^{2} n_{B}} \frac{R T^{2}}{V_{P}}$
(d) $K_{p}=\frac{n_{C} n_{D}}{n_{A}^{2} n_{B}} \frac{V_{P}}{R T}$
10. The equilibrium constant for the following reaction,

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4(g)} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NO}_{2(g)} \text { is } K=\frac{\left[\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right]^{2}}{\left[\mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right]}
$$

## $m t G$

## Last-minute check on your NEET readiness



## HIGHLIGHTS:

- 10 Model Test Papers based on latest NEET syllabus
- Last 15 years' solved test papers of AIPMT/NEET
- Includes NEET 2017 solved paper
- Detailed solutions for self-assessment and to practice time management


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

MTG's NEET Explorer helps students self-assess their readiness for success in NEET. Attempting the tests put together by MTG's experienced team of editors and experts strictly on the NEET pattern and matching difficulty levels, students can easily measure their preparedness for success.
Order now!

| MtG | Available at all leading book shops throughout India. <br> For more information or for help in placing your order: <br> www.mtg.in | Call $0124-6601200$ or email: info@mtg.in <br> for latest offers <br> and to buy |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| "Application to read QR codes required |  |  |

Which of the following graphs is correct?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

11. For the following isomerisation reaction:

Cyclohexane $\rightleftharpoons$ 1-Hexene, $K=1.732$
Which of the following statements holds good at point ' $A$ '?
(a) $Q>K$
(b) $Q<K$
(c) $Q=K=1$
(d) $Q=K=1.732$

12. The decreasing base strength of

$$
\mathrm{OH}^{-}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-} \text {and } \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-} \text {is }
$$

(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{HC}_{2} \mathrm{C}^{-}>\mathrm{OH}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}>\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{OH}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{OH}^{-}>\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}>\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{HC} \equiv \mathrm{C}^{-}>\mathrm{OH}^{-}>\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}^{-}$

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : $K_{p}$ can be equal to or less than or even greater than the value of $K_{c}$.
Reason: $K_{p}=K_{c}(R T)^{\Delta n}$
14. Assertion : On cooling a freezing mixture, colour of the mixture turns to pink from deep blue for a reaction,
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]_{(a q)}^{2+}+4 \mathrm{Cl}_{(a q)}^{-} \rightleftharpoons\left[\mathrm{CoCl}_{4}\right]_{(a q)}^{2-}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$
Reason : Reaction is endothermic so on cooling, the reaction moves to backward direction.
15. Assertion : Common salt is added during manufacturing of soap.
Reason : Common salt helps in the formation of soap.

## JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED

## Only One Option Correct Type

16. The equilibrium constants $K_{p_{1}}$ and $K_{p_{2}}$ for the reactions $: X \rightleftharpoons 2 Y$ and $Z \rightleftharpoons P+Q$, respectively are in the ratio of $1: 9$. If the degree of dissociation of $X$ and $Z$ be equal then the ratio of total pressures at these equilibria is
(a) $1: 9$
(b) $1: 36$
(c) $1: 1$
(d) $1: 3$
17. Which of the following is not correct about the percentage ionisation of $B O H$ ?
(a) $\frac{K_{w}\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]}{K_{b}+K_{w}}$
(b) $100 \times \sqrt{\frac{K_{b}}{C}}$
(c) $\frac{100}{1+10^{\left(\mathrm{pK} K_{b}-\mathrm{pOH}\right)}}$
(d) $\frac{K_{b} \times 100}{K_{b}+\mathrm{OH}^{-}}$
18. The pH of pure water at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are 7 and 6 respectively. The heat of formation of water from $\mathrm{H}^{+}$and $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$is
(a) $84.551 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(b) $-84.551 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(c) $74.551 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
(d) $-74.551 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
19. Ammonia under a pressure of 15 atm at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is heated to $347^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a closed vessel in the presence of a catalyst. Under the conditions, $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ is partially decomposed according to the equation, $2 \mathrm{NH}_{3} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{~N}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2}$. The vessel is such that the volume remains effectively constant whereas pressure increases to 50 atm . Calculate the percentage of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ actually decomposed.
(a) $65 \%$
(b) $61.3 \%$
(c) $62.5 \%$
(d) $64 \%$

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. When two reactants, $A$ and $B$ are mixed to give two products, $C$ and $D$, the reaction quotient, $(Q)$ at the initial stages of the reaction
(a) is zero
(b) decreases with time
(c) is independent of time
(d) increases with time.
21. Which of the following are heterogeneous systems?
(a) Ice $\rightleftharpoons$ Water
$(b)$ Water $\rightleftharpoons$ Liquid
(c) $\mathrm{S}_{\text {Rhombic }} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{S}_{\text {Monoclinic }}$
(d) $\mathrm{C}_{\text {Diamond }} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{C}_{\text {Amorphous }}$
22. A reaction $\mathrm{S}_{8(\mathrm{~g})} \rightleftharpoons 4 \mathrm{~S}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ is carried out by taking 2 moles of $\mathrm{S}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}$ and 0.2 mole of $\mathrm{S}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ in a reaction vessel of 1 litre at $627^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Which of the following are correct if $K_{c}=6.30 \times 10^{-6}$ ?
(a) Reaction quotient is $8 \times 10^{-4}$
(b) Reaction proceeds in backward direction
(c) $K_{p}=2.55 \mathrm{~atm}^{3}$
(d) Reaction proceeds in forward direction
23. The solubility of a sparingly soluble salt $A_{x} B_{y}$ in water at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}=1.4 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{M}$. The solubility product is $1.1 \times 10^{-11}$. The possibilities are
(a) $x=1, y=2$
(b) $x=2, y=1$
(c) $x=1, y=3$
(d) $x=3, y=1$

## Integer Answer Type

24. In the study of reaction,

$$
A+2 B \rightleftharpoons 2 C+D
$$

$A$ and $B$ were mixed in a reaction vessel at 300 K . The initial concentration of $B$ was 1.5 times the initial concentration of $A$. After the equilibrium has been attained, the equilibrium concentrations of $A$ and $D$ were equal. The value of equilibrium constant at 300 K is
25. In 1 L saturated solution of $\mathrm{AgCl}\left[K_{s p(\mathrm{AgCl})}\right.$ $\left.=1.6 \times 10^{-10}\right], 0.1 \mathrm{~mol}$ of $\mathrm{CuCl}\left[K_{s p(\mathrm{CuCl})}\right.$ $\left.=1 \times 10^{-6}\right]$ is added. The resultant concentration of $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}$in the solution is $1.6 \times 10^{-x}$. The value of $x$ is
26. A mixture of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ in the molar ratio 1:3 attains equilibrium when $50 \%$ of mixture has reacted. If $P$ is the total pressure of the mixture, the partial pressure of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ formed is $P / y$. The value of $y$ is

## Comprehension Type

The concentration of hydrogen ion is a measure of acidity or alkalinity of a solution.
For monobasic acids :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { nobasic acids : } \\
& \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}^{-}+\mathrm{H}^{+} ; \alpha=\sqrt{\frac{K_{a}}{C}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where, $K_{a}=$ Dissociation constant of acid

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\stackrel{\sim}{C}=\text { Molarity of acid } \\
{\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=C \alpha,\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=\sqrt{K_{a} C}}
\end{array}
$$

pH of a weak acid can be calculated using $\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]$by any of above methods.
$\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]_{\text {Total }}=\sqrt{C_{1} K_{a_{1}}+C_{2} K_{a_{2}}}$ (when two weak acids are mixed)
[ $\mathrm{H}^{+}$] of polyprotic acid (Weak, $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~A}$ ) (has dissociation constants $K_{a_{1}} \gg K_{a_{2}} \gg K_{a_{3}}$ ) ; will be contributed by first dissociation at the most.
27. What will be the sulphide ion concentration of a dilute solution that has been saturated with 0.1 M
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ if the pH of the solution is 3 ?
(Given : $K_{a_{1}}=1 \times 10^{-7} ; K_{a_{2}}=1.3 \times 10^{-13}$ )
(a) $1.25 \times 10^{-11}$
(b) $1.3 \times 10^{-13}$
(c) $1.45 \times 10^{-9}$
(d) $1.3 \times 10^{-15}$
28. The pH of $0.01 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCOOH}\left(K_{a}=1.4 \times 10^{-4}\right)$ will be
(a) 2.928
(b) 3.296
(c) 4.962
(d) 5.926

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the Column I with Column II and choose the correct option using the codes given below.

## Column I

(Salt)
(A) Zirconium phosphate
(B) Aluminium phosphate
(C) Calcium phosphate
(D) Sodium phosphate

## Column II

(Solubility product)
(p) $27 \mathrm{~S}^{4}$
(q) $108 S^{5}$
(r) $6912 S^{7}$
(s) $S^{2}$

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | s | r | q | p |
| (b) | r | s | q | p |
| (c) | p | r | s | q |
| (d) q | r | s | p |  |

30. Match the Column I with Column II and choose the correct option using the codes given below.

Column I
(Salt)
(A) NaCl
(B) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COONa}$
(C) $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$
(D) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COONH}_{4}$

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | p | q | s | r |
| (b) r | s | p | q |  |
| (c) q | r | s | p |  |
| (d) p | r | s | q |  |

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ()

## SELFCHECK

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { No. of questions attempted } & \ldots . . . \\ \text { No. of questions correct } & \ldots . . . \\ \text { Marks scored in percentage } & \ldots . . .\end{array}$

Check your score! If your score is

| $>\mathbf{9 0 \%}$ | EXCELLENT WORK! | You are well prepared to take the challenge of final exam. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 0 - 7 5 \%}$ | GOOD WORK! | You can score good in the final exam. |
| $\mathbf{7 4 - 6 0 \%}$ | SATISFACTORY! | You need to score more next time. |
| $<\mathbf{6 0 \%}$ | NOT SATISFACTORY! | Revise thoroughly and strengthen your concepts. |

# NEETJEE ESSENTIIALS <br> <br> Class <br> <br> Class XII 

Maximise your chance of success, and high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit 3

## General Principles and Processes of Isolation of Elements $\quad$ p-Block Elements (Croup 15 to 18)

GENERAL PRINGIPLES AND PROGESSES OF ISOLATION OF ELEMENTS

## General Introduction

The percentage of different elements in the earth crust are : $\mathrm{O}-49 \%, \mathrm{Si}-26 \%, \mathrm{Al}-7.5 \%, \mathrm{Fe}-4.2 \%$, $\mathrm{Ca}-3.2 \%$, $\mathrm{Na}-2.4 \%, \mathrm{~K}-2.3 \%, \mathrm{Mg}-2.5 \%, \mathrm{H}-1 \%$


Ores / Minerals

| Combined <br> state | Element | Ore/mineral |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Oxides | Fe | Haematite $\left(\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ <br> Magnetite $\left(\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)$ <br> Limonite $\left(\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ <br> Chromite $\left(\mathrm{FeO}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ |
|  | Al | Bauxite $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ <br> Diaspore $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ <br> Corundum $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ |
|  | Zn | Zincite $(\mathrm{ZnO})$ |


|  | Cu | Cuprite $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Carbonates | Ca | Calcite $\left(\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}\right)$ |
|  | Mg | Magnesite $\left(\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}\right)$ |
|  | Cu | Malachite <br> $\left[\mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}\right]$ |
|  | Zn | Calamine $\left(\mathrm{ZnCO}_{3}\right)$ |
| Sulphides | Fe | Siderite $\left(\mathrm{FeCO}_{3}\right)$ | $\mathrm{Fe}^{\text {Iron pyrite }\left(\mathrm{FeS}_{2}\right)}$|  | Cu | Copper glance $\left(\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hg | Cinnabar $(\mathrm{HgS})$ |

CHEMISTRY TODAY
| SEPTEMBER '1

## Extraction of metals



## Concentration of ore

## Froth floatation

- Based on preferential wetting of ore particles by oil (pine oil).
- Ore particles become light and form froth.
- Froth can be stabilised by stabilisers (aniline or cresols).


## Electromagnetic separation

- Conveyor belt moving over two rollers, one of which is magnetic in nature.
- Magnetic ores are attracted by the magnetic roller.


## Leaching

- It involves the treatment of the powdered ore with a suitable reagent so as to make it soluble while impurities remain insoluble.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Leaching of bauxite (Baeyer's process) : } \\
& \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{NaOH}+\underset{\substack{2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right] \\
\text { Sodium aluminate }}}{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{473-523 \mathrm{~K}}} \\
& 2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \downarrow \\
& \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow{1473 \mathrm{~K}} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
& \text { Leaching of silver or gold } \\
& +2 \mathrm{Ag}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Roasting

- Ore is heated in presence of air.
- For sulphide ores.
- In reverberatory or blast furnace. e.g., $2 \mathrm{ZnS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{ZnO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \uparrow$


## Reduction of metallic oxide to free metal

## Pyrometallurgy

Heating of metal oxide with a suitable reducing agent.

## Smelting

Reduction of oxides with carbon.

$$
M_{x} \mathrm{O}_{y}+y \mathrm{C} \underset{x M}{\longrightarrow}+y \mathrm{CO}
$$

Self reduction (Auto-reduction)
Sulphide ores of less electropositive metals like $\mathrm{Hg}, \mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Cu}$, etc. are heated in air.

By aluminium (Goldschmidt alumino thermite process)
Reduction of metal oxide to metal by aluminium powder. $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Al} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Cr}+\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$

## Electrolytic reduction

The oxides, hydroxides or chlorides of highly electropositive metals like $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Ca}$ and Al are extracted by electrolytic method, in their fused state. Electrolysis of this method is based on equation $\Delta G^{\circ}=-n F E^{\circ}$.

## Thermodynamic Principles in Extraction of Metals

- The free energy change $(\Delta G)$, occurring during the reduction processes help in deciding the suitable method for reduction, is given by $\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$; where, $\Delta H=$ enthalpy change; $\Delta G=$ Gibbs free energy change; $T=$ temperature; $\Delta S=$ entropy change.
- Greater the negative value of $\Delta G$, higher is the reducing power of an element.
- For the reduction of a metal oxide with a reducing agent, the plot of $\Delta G^{\circ} v s$ temperature is studied, which is called Ellingham diagram.


## Characteristics of Ellingham Diagram



- $\Delta G^{\circ}$ becomes more positive when temperature increases, i.e., stability of oxides decreases.
- A metal will reduce the oxide of other metals which lie above it in Ellingham diagram, i.e., the metals for which the free energy of formation $\left(\Delta G^{\circ}\right)$ of their oxides is more negative can reduce those metal oxides which has less negative $\Delta G^{\circ}$. Thus, Al reduces $\mathrm{FeO}, \mathrm{CrO}$ and NiO in thermite reduction but it will not reduce MgO at temperature below 1773 K .
- CO is more effective reducing agent below 1073 K and above 1073 K coke is more effective reducing agent, e.g., CO reduces $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ below 1073 K but above it, coke reduces $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$.



## Extraction of Al and $\mathbf{Z n}$

## Al Extraction

Step 1 : Purification of bauxite ore

| Baeyer's Process |  |
| :--- | :--- |

Step 2 : Electrolytic reduction of pure alumina
Step 3 : Refining of Al by Hoope's process

## Zn Extraction

Step 1 : Concentrated by froth floatation process
Step 2 : Roasting
Step 3 : Reduction: By carbon

$$
\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{CO}
$$

Step 4 : Purification by distillation

## NF <br> SH. TS

Perovskite solar cells !
A perovskite is an unique crystal structure, consisting of formamidinium with multiple cations and mixed halide anions. A perovskite solar cell (PSC) is a type of solar cell, which includes the perovskite structured compound, most commonly a hybrid organic-inorganic lead or tin halide based material, as the light harvesting active layer. These solar cells not only show relatively high photovoltaic energy conversion efficiencies (above 22\%), but can be also easily fabricated using cheap inorganic-organic perovskite compounds.

## p-BLOCK ELEMENTS (GROUP 15 TO 18)

## Group-15

Electronic configuration : $n s^{2} n p^{3} ;(n=2$ to 6$)$
Metallic nature : Increases with increase in atomic number.
Ionic/Atomic radii : Increase down the group.
Ionisation energy : Decreases down the group. For an element; I.E. ${ }_{1}<$ I.E. $_{2}<$ I.E. 3
Allotropy : All elements except N and Bi , show allotropy.
Oxidation states : +3 and $+5 ; \mathrm{N}$ and P also show ( -3 ) oxidation state.
Electronegativity : Decreases down the group.

## Group-16

Electronic configuration : $n s^{2} n p^{4}$; $(n=2$ to 6$)$
Metallic nature : Increases with increase in atomic number.
Ionic/Atomic radii : Smaller than group-15 elements and increase down the group.
Ionisation energy : Lower than group-15 elements (due to half filled configuration of group-15 elements) and increases down the group.
Allotropy : All elements exhibit allotropy.
Electronegativity : Higher than group-15 elements and decreases down the group. O is second most electronegative element.
Oxidation states : $+2,+4$
Oxygen commonly shows -2 oxidation state.

## Group-17

Electronic configuration : $n s^{2} n p^{5} ;(n=2$ to 6$)$ Oxidising nature : Standard reduction potential of halogens are positive and decreases from fluorine to iodine.
$F_{2}$ is strongest oxidising agent while $I_{2}$ is the weakest.
Ionic/Atomic radii : Halogens have lowest atomic radii in their respective period which increase down the group.
Ionisation energy : They have very high ionisation energy and decreases down the group.
Electronegativity : Halogens are highly electronegative.
Oxidation states: F ( -1 only)
$\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{I}$ show $-1,+1,+3,+5,+7$ oxidation states.

## Group-18

Electronic configuration : $n s^{2} n p^{6} ;(n=2$ to 6$)$, (stable, fully filled, very less reactive).
Atomic radii : Exceptionally high as atomic radii correspond to van der Waals' radii.
Ionisation enthalpy : High value due to stable fully filled configuration.
Adsorption over charcoal : Except helium, these gases can be adsorbed by coconut charcoal at suitable temperatures.

## Chemical Properties




## Group-16

| Oxyacids of S | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}(+4)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Sulphurous acid | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}(+6)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Sulphuric acid | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(+6,-2)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Thiosulphuric acid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}(+6)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Pyrosulphuric <br> acid | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}(+6)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Dithionic acid | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}(+6)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Peroxodisulphuric <br> acid | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{5}(+6)$ <br> (Dibasic) <br> Peroxomonosulphuric <br> acid |

## Group-17

| Oxyacids of F | HOF (+1) <br> (Hypofluorous acid) | - | - | - |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oxyacids of Cl | HOCl (+1) <br> (Hypochlorous acid) | $\mathrm{HClO}_{2}(+3)$ <br> Chlorous acid | $\mathrm{HClO}_{3}(+5)$ <br> Chloric acid | $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}(+7)$ <br> Perchloric acid |
| Oxyacids of Br | HOBr (+1) <br> (Hypobromous acid) | - | $\mathrm{HBrO}_{3}(+5)$ <br> $\mathrm{Bromic}^{(+5 d}$ | $\mathrm{HBrO}_{4}(+7)$ <br> Perbromic acid |
| Oxyacids of I | HOI (+1) <br> Hypoiodous acid | - | $\mathrm{HIO}_{3}(+5)$ <br> Iodic acid | $\mathrm{HIO}_{4}(+7)$ <br> Periodic acid |

## Hydrides <br> $\begin{array}{lllll}\mathrm{NH}_{3} & \mathrm{PH}_{3} & \mathrm{AsH}_{3} & \mathrm{SbH}_{3} & \mathrm{BiH}_{3}\end{array}$ <br> $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Se} \quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Te}$ <br> HF HCl HBr HI <br> Bond length increases <br> Thermal stability decreases <br> Acidic strength increases <br> Reducing nature increases

## Abnormal Behaviour

$\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{O}$ and F show different properties than their respective period elements due to

- small size
- high electronegativity
- absence of vacant $d$-orbitals.


## Oxides of Nitrogen

Formula

## 

Titrimetric analysis has a wide applications in the various fields. It is used to determine the acid content of alcoholic beverages, calcium content in dairy products, total water
hardness, vitamin Cin fruit juices, etc. hardness, vitamin C in fruit juices, etc.

## Redox Reactions

Redox reactions are very important in day to day life, these found vast applications in photosynthesis, production of chemicals, extraction of metals, electrochemical cells and quantitative analysis. Some important reduction processes are discussed here.

CONGEPT MAP
CLASS XII


## Simple Titration

## $\downarrow$

- Acid-base titration : The concentration of an acid is estimated by adding a solution of standard by adding a solution of standard base. The equivalence point is detected by adding a few drops of
suitable indicator to the acid suitable
solution.
- Redox titration : The concentration Redox titration: The concentration
of oxidant is estimated by adding reductant or vice versa. For example, $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ ions can be estimated by titrating against acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ solution.
- Precipitation titration : Cations and anions combine to form compound of very low solubility. $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}+\mathrm{NaCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{AgCl}+\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}$
- Complexometric titration : Titrate combines with the titrant to form a complex salt.
$\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH} \rightarrow$
$\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


## If a mixture of $\mathrm{NaOH} \& \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ is taken

- Equivalents of $\mathrm{NaOH}=$ equivalents of HCl required upto phenolphthlein end point.
- Equivalents of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}=$ equivalents of HCl required from phenol phthlein to methyl orange end point.


## If a mixture of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ \& $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ is taken

- $1 / 2$ Equivalents of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(n=2)$ $=$ equivalents of HCl required upto phenolphthalein end point.
1/2 Equivalents of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(n=2)+$ equivalents of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(n=1)$ initially $=$ Equivalents of HCl required from phenolphthalein end point to methyl orange end point.

Back Titration
$\downarrow$

| titrated with reactant $B$ ( $V_{1}$ litre) of known concentration. <br> Equivalents of $B$ reacted with $A=N_{1} V_{1}$ In another flask, reactant $C$ of unknown concentration is reacted with $A$ and excess of $A$ is titrated with $B$ ( $V_{2}$ litre). <br> Equivalents of $B$ reacted with excess of $A=N_{1} V_{2}$ <br> Equivalents of pure $C=N_{1} V_{1}-N_{1} V_{2}$ <br> Moles of pure $C=\frac{N_{1} V_{1}-N_{1} V_{2}}{n}$ <br> Here, $\boldsymbol{n}$-factor <br> For acids, $n=$ basicity of acid <br> For bases, $n=$ acidity of base <br> In case of redox reactions: <br> $n$-factor $=$ change in oxidation number per molecule <br> $=$ total number of electrons transferred per mole $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mass of pure } C=\frac{N_{1} V_{1}-N_{1} V_{2}}{n} \\ & \text { \% Purity of } C=\quad \times \text { Molar mass of } C \\ & \frac{N_{1} V_{1}-N_{1} V_{2}}{n} \times \frac{\text { Molar mass of } C}{w} \times 100 \\ & \text { where, } N_{1}=\text { Normality of } B, \\ & w=\text { Mass of } C \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: |

In the given calculation, we have taken alkali mixture of NaOH and $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ but other alkali mixtures can also be taken.


- Equivalents of $\mathrm{NaOH}+1 / 2$ equivalents of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(n=2)=$ Equivalents of HCl required upto phenolphthalein end point
- $1 / 2$ equivalents of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(n=2)+$ Equivalents of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ initially ( $n=1$ ) = Equivalents of HCl required from phenolphthalein end point to methyl orange end point.



## The purpose of double titration is to determine the percentage composition of an alkali mixture or an acid mixture. Process: - Dissolve mixture of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and - Dissolve mixture of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and NaOH in water to make alkaline NaOH in water to make alkaline solution, add two indicators phenolphthalein and methyl orange. - Now this solution is titrated against HCl . <br> 

## At methyl orange end point :

- Moles of HCl consumed by $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ $=M_{1} V_{2}=$ Moles of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ formed from $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}=$ Moles of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ in the mixture
- Mass of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ in the mixture $=$
$M_{1} V_{2} \times 106$
- $\%$ of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ in mixture $=$
$\frac{M_{1} V_{2} \times 106}{w} \times 100$
At phenolphthalein end point:
- Moles of HCl used in eq. (i)
$=M_{1} V_{1}-M_{1} V_{2}=$ Moles of NaOH
- Mass of $\mathrm{NaOH}=\left(M_{1} V_{1}-M_{1} V_{2}\right) \times 40$ - $\%$ of $\mathrm{NaOH}=\frac{\left(M_{1} V_{1}-M_{1} V_{2}\right) \times 40}{w} \times 100$ where, $V_{1}=$ volume of HCl used when phenolphthalein changes colour, $V_{2}=$ volume of HCl required from phenolphthlein colour change to methyl orange colour change $w=$ Mass of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaOH}$ mixture



## Nitric Acid $\left(\mathrm{HNO}_{3}\right)$

- Preparation : By Ostwald process,
$4 \mathrm{NH}_{3}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow[500 \mathrm{~K}, 9 \text { bar }]{\mathrm{Pt} \text {, Rh gauge }} 4 \mathrm{NO}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$2 \mathrm{NO}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}$
$3 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}+\mathrm{NO}$
- Properties : It is a strong oxidising agent as it decomposes to give nascent oxygen easily.
- Oxidation of non-metals :
$2 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ (conc.) $\longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+[\mathrm{O}]$
$2 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ (dil.) $\longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{NO}+3[\mathrm{O}]$
$\mathrm{S}_{8}+48 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+48 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{C}+4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{P}_{4}+20 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}+20 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{I}_{2}+10 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{HIO}_{3}+10 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
- The concentrated nitric acid renders metals like iron, cobalt, nickel, chromium, etc passive.
- Metal $+\mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow$ Metal nitrate $+[\mathrm{H}]$
- Causes nitration of organic compounds.


## Phosphorus ( $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{4}}$ )



- Two forms $\begin{array}{ll}\alpha \text {-black P } & (\text { at } 803 \mathrm{~K}) \\ \beta \text {-black P } & (\text { at } 473 \mathrm{~K})\end{array}$
- Very less reactive
- Opaque monoclinic or rhombohedral crystals

| Oxygen | Ozone |
| :---: | :---: |
| $: \ddot{O}=\ddot{O}$ | $\stackrel{1.278 \AA}{: O O_{16.8^{\circ}}^{1.278 \AA}: \mathrm{O}:}$ |
| Laboratory Preparation |  |
| $2 \mathrm{KClO}_{3} \xrightarrow{420 \mathrm{~K}} 2 \mathrm{KCl}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ | $3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{O}_{3} \text { - energy }$ <br> $5-10 \%$ ozone mixture is obtained, known as ozonised oxygen. |
| Properties |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow[\begin{array}{l} \text { or electric } \\ \text { discharge } \end{array}]{1073 \mathrm{~K}} 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\ & 2 \mathrm{NO}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{P}_{4}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10} \\ & 4 \mathrm{Al}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} ; E^{\circ}=+2.07 \mathrm{~V} \\ & 2 \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{PbS}+4 \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{PbSO}_{4}+4 \mathrm{O}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+5 \mathrm{O}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{HIO}_{3}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \\ & \text { Coloured substance }+[\mathrm{O}] \xrightarrow{\text { (Bleaching action) }} \text { Colourless substance } \\ & \quad \begin{array}{l} \text { (Blese } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

## NF <br> SH. TS

van der Waals' forces !
Very weak van der Waals' forces between individual atoms are measured for the first time. Individual noble gas atoms were fixed within a molecular network and the interactions with a single xenon atom were determined that was positioned at the tip of an atomic force microscope. As expected, the forces varied according to the distance between the two atoms, but in some cases, the forces were several times larger than theoretically calculated.

## Allotropic Forms of Sulphur



## Sulphuric Acid

- Lead chamber process :

$$
2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[\text { (Catalyst) }]{\mathrm{NO}} 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}
$$

- Contact process :
$2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{3} \stackrel{\text { Catalyst }}{\rightleftharpoons} 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3}$

- Properties
- As oxidising agent (due to nascent O ) :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \stackrel{444^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}{\rightleftharpoons} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+[\mathrm{O}] \\
& \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
& \mathrm{~S}_{8}+16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow 24 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
& \mathrm{P}_{4}+10 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}+10 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
& 2 \mathrm{KI}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{I}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
\end{aligned}
$$

- As dibasic acid :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
& 2 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{HCl}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Bleaching Powder $\left(\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$

- Preparation :
$\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Dry slaked lime
Preparation is carried out in Hasenclever's plant and Beckmann's plant.
- Properties
$6 \mathrm{CaOCl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { On long standing }} \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{3}\right)_{2}+5 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$
- Oxidising properties :
$\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{S}$
$3 \mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CaCl}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{N}_{2}$
- Bleaching action :

Coloured matter $+[\mathrm{O}] \longrightarrow$ Colourless product

## Interhalogen Compounds

| Type $\boldsymbol{X} \boldsymbol{X}^{\prime}$ <br> $\mathbf{1}$ <br> (Linear <br> shape) | Type <br> $\boldsymbol{X X}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathbf{3}}$ <br> (T-shape) | Type $\boldsymbol{X} \boldsymbol{X}^{\prime}{ }_{5}$ <br> (Square <br> pyramidal <br> shape) | Type $\boldsymbol{X} \boldsymbol{X}^{\prime}{ }_{7}$ <br> (Pentagonal <br> bipyramidal <br> shape) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ClF | $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{ClF}_{5}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{BrF}, \mathrm{BrCl}$ | $\mathrm{BrF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$ |  |
| $\mathrm{ICl}, \mathrm{IBr}, \mathrm{IF}$ | $\mathrm{ICl}_{3}, \mathrm{IF}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{IF}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ |

Compounds of Xenon

| Molecule | Electron <br> pairs | Hybridisation | Shape |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ | 5 | $s p^{3} d$ | Linear |
| $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ | 6 | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | Square planar |
| $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ | 7 | $s p^{3} d^{3}$ | Distorted <br> octahedral |
| $\mathrm{XeOF}_{2}$ | 5 | $s p^{3} d$ | T-shape |
| $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$ | 6 | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | Square <br> pyramidal |
| $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ | 4 | $s p^{3}$ | Pyramidal |
| $\mathrm{XeO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}$ | 5 | $s p^{3} d$ | See-saw |
| $\mathrm{XeO}_{4}$ | 4 | $s p^{3}$ | Tetrahedral |

Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in WEST BENGAL at

- Progressive Book Centre - Kharagpur

Ph: 03222-279956; Mob: 9932619526, 9434192998

- International Book Trust - Kolkata

Ph: 033-22414947, 24792343; Mob: 9830360012

- Rukmani Agencies - Kolkata Ph: 033-24666173, 224839473; Mob: 9830037811
- Every Books - Kolkata

Ph: 033-22418590, 22194699; Mob: 9830162977, 8599985926

- Katha - Kolkata Ph: 033-22196313; Mob: 9830257999
- Saraswati Book Store - Kolkata Ph: 22198108, 22190784; Mob: 9831349473
- Chhatra Pustak Bhawan - Medinipur Mob: 9609996099,9332341750
- Novelty Books - Siliguri Ph: 0353-2525445; Mob: 7797938077
- Om Traders - Siliguri Ph: 0353-6450299; Mob: 9434310035, 9749048104

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call 0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## SPEED PPRACTICE

1. From the following information,
$X+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow Y$ (a colourless and irritating gas)
$Y+\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow$ green coloured solution Identify the pair $X$ and $Y$.
(a) $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{HCl}$
(b) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{S}^{2-}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
(d) $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
2. In the commercial electrochemical process for aluminium extraction, the electrolyte used is
(a) $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$ in NaOH solution
(b) an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$
(c) a molten mixture of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{AlF}_{6}$
(d) a molten mixture of $\mathrm{AlO}(\mathrm{OH})$ and $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$
3. Which of the following is correct statement?
(a) Phosphates have no biological significance in humans.
(b) Between nitrates and phosphates, phosphates are less abundant in earth's crust.
(c) Between nitrates and phosphates, nitrates are less abundant in earth's crust.
(d) Oxidation of nitrates is possible in soil.
4. Composition of azurite mineral is
(a) $\mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{CuO}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{HCO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
(c) $2 \mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
5. The number of $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{OH}$ bonds present in peroxodisulphuric acid and pyrosulphuric acid are respectively
(a) (4 and 2) and (4 and 2)
(b) (2 and 4) and (2 and 4)
(c) (4 and 2) and (2 and 4)
(d) (2 and 2) and (2 and 2)
(JEE Main Online 2017)
6. In the construction of aircrafts, an alloy, elektron is often used. Its composition is
(a) $15 \% \mathrm{Mg}$ and $85 \% \mathrm{Al}$
(b) $95 \% \mathrm{Mg}$ and $5 \% \mathrm{Zn}$
(c) $95 \% \mathrm{Mg}$ and $5 \% \mathrm{Al}$
(d) $80 \% \mathrm{Al}$ and $20 \% \mathrm{Zn}$
7. Which of the following is not correct?
(a) $3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \xlongequal[\text { discharge }]{\stackrel{\text { Silent electric }}{\rightleftharpoons}} 2 \mathrm{O}_{3} ; \Delta H=-284.5 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) Ozone undergoes addition reaction with unsaturated carbon compounds.
(c) Sodium thiosulphate reacts with $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ to form sodium tetrathionate and sodium iodide.
(d) Ozone oxidises lead sulphide to lead sulphate.
8. The process is used to remove reducible oxides from metals. Molten impure metal is stirred by a wooden rods. The hydrocarbon gases reduce the oxides. The process is called
(a) zone refining
(b) cupellation
(c) poling
(d) leaching.
9. Roasted copper pyrite on smelting with sand produces
(a) $\mathrm{FeSiO}_{3}$ as fusible slag and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ as matte
(b) $\mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}$ as infusible slag and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ as matte
(c) $\mathrm{Ca}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}$ as fusible slag and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ as matte
(d) $\mathrm{Fe}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}$ as infusible slag and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ as matte.
10. The correct statement(s) about the oxoacids, $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ and HClO , is(are)
(a) the conjugate base of $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is weaker base than $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) the central atom in both $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ and HClO is $s p^{3}$ hybridized
(c) $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is formed in the reaction between $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(d) $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is more acidic than HClO because of the resonance stabilization of its anion.
(JEE Advanced 2017)
11. Hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ and CaNCN give respectively
(a) $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{XeO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CaCN}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CaCN}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{XeOF}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
12. Xenon hexafluoride reacts with potassium fluoride to yield
(a) $\left[\mathrm{XeF}_{4}\right]^{2+}\left[\mathrm{KF}_{3}\right]^{2-}$
(b) $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{XeF}_{5}\right]^{+}\left[\mathrm{KF}_{2}\right]^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{K}^{+}\left[\mathrm{XeF}_{7}\right]^{-}$
13. Pb , which is present as impurity in silver, is removed by
(a) Parke's process
(b) Pattinson process
(c) cupellation
(d) addition of Zn in molten silver.
14. Which of the following diagrams is correctly related to the extraction of Mg from sea water?
(a) Sea water $\xrightarrow{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}} \mathrm{MgCO}_{3} \xrightarrow{\text { Calcination }}$

$$
\mathrm{MgO} \xrightarrow[\text { reduction }]{\text { Carbon }} \mathrm{Mg}
$$

(b) Sea water $\xrightarrow[\text { water }]{\text { lime }} \operatorname{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\mathrm{HCl}_{(\text {aq. })}}$

(c) Sea water $\xrightarrow{\text { drying }}$ Sea salt $\xrightarrow{\text { Electrolysis }} \mathrm{Mg}$
(d) Sea water $\xrightarrow{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}} \mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{HCl}_{(a q .)}}$

$$
\underset{\substack{\text { Solution }}}{\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}} \xrightarrow[\text { in aq. solution }]{\text { Electrolysis }} \mathrm{Mg}
$$

15. When copper is heated with conc. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ it produces
(a) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$ and $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ and NO
(NEET 2016)
16. Out of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$ peroxy acids are
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{5}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}$
17. The process of pickling is to
(a) cover metal surface with a less reactive metal
(b) electroplate a metal with a non-metal
(c) cool a red hot steel by dipping it in oil
(d) remove layers of basic oxides from metal surface before electroplating.
18. Which series of reactions correctly represents chemical relations related to iron and its compound?
(a) $\mathrm{Fe} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{O}_{2} \text {, heat }} \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{CO}, 600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{FeO}$
(b) $\mathrm{Fe} \xrightarrow{\text { dil. } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}} \mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{He}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \xrightarrow{\text { heat }} \mathrm{SO}, \mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{CO}, 700^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Fe}} \mathrm{Fe}$
(c) $\mathrm{Fe} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{O}_{2} \text {, heat }} \mathrm{FeO} \xrightarrow{\text { dil. } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}} \mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\text { heat }} \mathrm{Fe}$
(d) $\mathrm{Fe} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \text { heat }} \mathrm{FeCl}_{3} \xrightarrow{\text { heat, air }} \mathrm{FeCl}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{Zn}} \mathrm{Fe}$
(JEE Main 2014)
19. Pitch blende is
(a) ore of Ti
(b) ore of U
(c) ore of W
(d) ore of B.
20. Which is incorrectly matched?
(a) $\mathrm{CsBr}_{3} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Cs}^{+}+\mathrm{Br}_{3}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{I}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{9} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{I}^{3+}+3 \mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{AgBrO}_{3} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Ag}^{+}+\mathrm{BrO}_{3}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{IO}_{2}^{+}+\mathrm{IO}_{2}^{-}$
21. The chemical composition of slag formed during the smelting process in the extraction of copper is
(a) $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{FeS}$
(b) $\mathrm{FeSiO}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{CuFeS}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{FeO}$
22. The non-metal that does not exhibit positive oxidation state is
(a) chlorine
(b) iodine
(c) fluorine
(d) oxygen.
(JEE Main Online 2016)
23. Which of the following allotropic forms of phosphorus contain given structure?

(a) White phosphorus
(b) Red phosphorus
(c) Black phosphorus
(d) Yellow phosphorus
24. Which of the following is correct?
(a) Superphosphate is $\left[3 \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}+7 \mathrm{CaSO}_{4}\right]$.
(b) Triple superphosphate is $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}$.
(c) Both (a) and (b)
(d) None of these
25. In the extraction of copper from its sulphide ore, the metal is finally obtained by the reduction of cuprous oxide with
(a) carbon monoxide
(b) copper (I) sulphide
(c) sulphur dioxide
(d) iron (II) sulphide.
(NEET 2015)

## MPP-5 CLASS XI

## ANSWER KEY

1. (a)
2. $(\mathrm{a})$
3. (d)
4. (a)
5. (c)
6. (d)
7. (b)
8. (c)
9. (d)
10. (b)
11. (d)
12. (a)
13. (a)
14. (a)
15. (c)
16. (b)
17. (a)
18. (b)
19. (b)
20. (a, d)
21. $(a, b, c, d)$
22. $(a, b, c)$
23. $(a, b)$
24. (4)
25. (7)
26. (3)
27. (d)
28. (a)
29.(b)
29. (b)
30. When an inorganic compound reacts with $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ in aqueous medium produces $(A)$. (A) on reaction with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ gives the compound $(B)$ which with sulphur gives a substance $(C)$ used in photography. The compound (C) is
(a) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
(d) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
31. In which pair of ions both the species contain $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{S}$ bond?
(a) $\mathrm{S}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}{ }^{2-}, \mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{2-}$
(b) $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}{ }^{2-}, \mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{8}{ }^{2-}$
(c) $\mathrm{S}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}^{2-}, \mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}^{2-}$
(d) $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}{ }^{2-}, \mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{2-}$
(NEET 2017)
32. Compounds formed when the noble gases get entrapped in the cavities of crystal lattices of certain organic and inorganic compounds are known as
(a) interstitial compounds
(b) clathrates
(c) hydrates (d) picrates.
33. Cassiterite is concentrated by
(a) levigation
(b) electromagnetic separation
(c) floatation
(d) liquefaction.
34. In which of the following reactions $\mathrm{HNO}_{2}$ acts as an oxidising agent?
(a) $\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}+\mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{KI}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{HNO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{NO}+\mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{HNO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}+\mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. (b) $: \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
( $X$ )
(Y)
$3 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow$

$$
\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\underset{\substack{\text { Green coloured } \\ \text { solution }}}{\mathrm{Cr}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

2. (c) : The electrolysis of pure alumina faces some difficulties. Pure alumina is a bad conductor of electricity. The fusion temperature of pure alumina is about $2000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. At this temperature, when electrolysis is carried out on the fused mass, the metal formed vaporises, as the boiling point of aluminium is $1800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. These difficulties are overcome by using a mixture containing alumina, cryolite $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{AlF}_{6}\right)$, and fluorspar $\left(\mathrm{CaF}_{2}\right)$.
3. (c): Between nitrates and phosphates, nitrates are more soluble in water and hence, are less abundant in earth's crust.
4. (c) : Azurite is a basic copper carbonate ore having composition $2 \mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$.
5. (a) : Peroxodisulphuric acid :


No. of $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}$ bonds $=4$
No. of $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{OH}$ bonds $=2$
Pyrosulphuric acid:


No. of $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{O}$ bonds $=4$; No. of $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{OH}$ bonds $=2$
6. (c) : Elektron is magnesium alloy containing $0 \%$ to $9.5 \%$ of some of the following elements in varying proportion aluminium (<9.5\%), yttrium (5.25\%), silver (2.5\%), etc.
7. (a) : The given reaction is endothermic.
$3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \underset{\text { discharge }}{\stackrel{\text { Silent electric }}{\rightleftharpoons}} 2 \mathrm{O}_{3} ; \Delta H=+142 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
8. (c)
9. (a) : During smelting, silica combines with FeO to form fusible $\mathrm{FeSiO}_{3}$ slag and $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ as matte.
10. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d})$ : Structures of HClO and $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ are :


(a) $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is a stronger acid than $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$. Therefore, conjugate base of $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$, i.e., $\mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}$, is weaker base than $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(b) The hybridisation of central atom in both HClO and $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is $s p^{3}$.
(c) Reaction of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ with water forms HOCl which decomposes to give nascent oxygen.
$\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow[\mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{HOCl}] \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HCl}+[\mathrm{O}]$
(d) $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is more acidic than HClO as $\mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}$is more stable than $\mathrm{ClO}^{-}$due to resonance.
11. (a) : $6 \mathrm{XeF}_{4}+12 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \xrightarrow[\text { hydrolysis }]{\text { Partial }} 2 \mathrm{XeO}_{3}+24 \mathrm{HF}$
$\mathrm{CaCN}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$
12. (d): $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ behaves as $\mathrm{F}^{-}$acceptor to form fluoroanions.

$$
\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+\mathrm{KF} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}^{+}\left[\mathrm{XeF}_{7}\right]^{-}
$$

13. (c)
14. (b): Sea water contains $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ ions.



15. (c) : $\mathrm{Cu}+4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ (conc.) $\longrightarrow$

$$
\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

16. (c)

17. (d)
18. (a): Combustion of Fe to give $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ which upon reduction with CO first gives FeO and finally Fe . Option (b) and (c) are wrong because $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{Fe}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3}$ on heating gives $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{SO}_{3}$ and not Fe.
$\mathrm{Fe}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{SO}_{3}$
$2 \mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
Option (d) is wrong because in presence of air, reduction of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ to $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$ cannot occur.
19. (b)
20. (d): $\mathrm{I}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{I}^{+}+\mathrm{IO}_{4}^{-}$
21. (b): When smelting is done in the blast furnace, most of the ferrous oxide is converted to ferric oxide. With silica, it forms ferrous silicate, which is the slag.

22. (c) : Fluorine is the most electronegative element and it shows only -1 oxidation state.
23. (b) : Polymeric form of $+\mathrm{P}_{4}{ }_{n}$ is red phosphorus.
24. (c)
25. (b): $2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$

It is an example of auto-reduction.
26. (a): $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{3}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(A)
$2 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{3}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(B)
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{S} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(C)
27. (a):


$\left(\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{2-}\right)$


28. (b)
29. (b): Cassiterite is tinstone $\left(\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right)$ which is nonmagnetic and contains wolframite, $\mathrm{FeWO}_{4}$ (magnetic) impurities. These are separated by electromagnetic separation.
30. (b): $\mathrm{HNO}_{2}$ oxidises KI to iodine $\left(\mathrm{I}_{2}\right)$.

Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in

## RAJASTHAN at

- Competition Book House - Alwar Ph: 0144-2338391; Mob: 9460607836
- Nakoda Book Depot - Bhilwara Ph: 01482-239653; Mob: 9214983594
- Alankar Book Depot - Bhiwadi Ph: 01493-222294; Mob: 9414707462
- Uttam Pustak Kendra - Bikaner Mob: 8955543195, 9414572625
- Yadu Books \& Stationers - Bikaner Mob: 9251653481
- Goyal Books \& Stationers - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2742454; Mob: 9414326406, 9929638435
- India Book House - Jaipur

Ph: 0141-2314983, 2311191, 2651784; Mob: 9829014143, 9414079983

- Ravi Enterprises - Jaipur

Ph: 0141-2602517, 2619958, 2606998; Mob: 9829060694

- Shri Shyam Pustak Mandir - Jaipur Ph: 0141-2317972; Mob: 9928450717
- Sarvodaya Book Stall - Jodhpur Ph: 0291-2653734, 35; Mob: 8107589141
- Bhandari Stationers - Kota

Ph: 0744-2327576, 2391678; Mob: 9001094271, 9829038758

- Raj Traders - Kota Ph: 0744-2429090; Mob: 9309232829, 9214335300
- Vardhman Sports \& Stationers - Kota

Mob: 9461051901, 9351581238, 9828139717

- Jhuria Book Shop - Sikar Mob: $9784246419,9460838235,8432943550$
- Popular Book Depot - Udaipur Ph: 2442881, 0487-2329436, 2421467; Mob: 9388513335, 9847922545

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## EXAMiner's Minomexil

The questions given in this column have been prepared strictly on the basis of NCERT Chemistry for Class XII. This year JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS have drawn their papers heavily from NCERT books.

| Section - I | Q. 1 to 10 Only One Option Correct Type MCQs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Section - II | Q. 11 to 13 More than One Options Correct Type MCQs. |
| Section - III | Q. 14 to 17 Paragraph Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - IV | Q. 18 \& 19 Matching List Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. |
| Section - V | Q. 20 to 22 Assertion Reason Type MCQs having Only One Option Correct. Mark the correct choice as: <br> (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion. <br> (c) If assertion is true but reason is false. <br> (d) If both assertion and reason are false. |
| Section - VI | Q. 23 to 25 Integer Value Correct Type Questions having Single Digit Integer Answer, ranging from <br> 0 to 9 (both inclusive). |

## THE p-BLOCK ELEMENTS (GROUP 15 TO 18)

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Under normal conditions, which of the following hydrides is non-combustible?
(a) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{AsH}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{SbH}_{3}$
2. Aqueous solutions of hydrogen sulphide and sulphur dioxide when mixed together, yield
(a) sulphur and water
(b) sulphur trioxide and water
(c) hydrogen peroxide and sulphur
(d) hydrogen and sulphurous acid.
3. Which among the following factors is most important in making fluorine the strongest oxidising agent?
(a) Electron affinity
(b) Ionisation energy
(c) Hydration energy
(d) Bond dissociation energy
4. The heat of vaporisation, polarisation and solubility in water of noble gases are in the order
(a) $\mathrm{He}<\mathrm{Ne}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Kr}<\mathrm{Xe}$
(b) $\mathrm{Xe}<\mathrm{Kr}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Ne}<\mathrm{He}$
(c) $\mathrm{He}<\mathrm{Ne}<\mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Xe}<\mathrm{Kr}$
(d) $\mathrm{He}<\mathrm{Ne} \approx \mathrm{Ar}<\mathrm{Kr} \approx \mathrm{Xe}$
5. Sodium hydroxide solution reacts with phosphorus to give phosphine. To bring about this reaction, we need
(a) white phosphorus and dil. NaOH
(b) white phosphorus and conc. NaOH
(c) red phosphorus and dil. NaOH
(d) red phosphorus and conc. NaOH .
6. Which of the following properties of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ in respective reaction is wrong?
(a)

 $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as dehydrating agent.
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CuSO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as oxidising agent.
(c) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as an acid.
(d) $2 \mathrm{HBr}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{Br}_{2}$; $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as reducing agent.
7. A black compound of manganese reacts with a halogen acid to give greenish yellow gas. When excess of this gas reacts with $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and unstable trihalide is formed. In this process, the oxidation state of nitrogen changes from
(a) -3 to +3
(b) -3 to 0
(c) -3 to +5
(d) 0 to -3

## JEE (ADVANCED) Dry runs are here!

$m \in G$


## FEATURES:

- 17 years solved papers with detailed solutions
- 10 Model Test Papers
- Chapter-wise indexing of questions

Now, create your own pre-JEE. Just like pre-boards. With previous years' papers and model test papers for JEE (Advanced), complete with detailed solutions, identify your areas of weakness and work on addressing them in time. Multiple test papers ensure you do your dry runs again and again, till such time you feel confident of taking on the best. For it will indeed be the best you compete with in JEE (Advanced). So what are you waiting for? Order MTG's JEE Advanced Explorer today.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet
Application to read QR codes required

For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or email:info@mtg.in
8. The stability of interhalogen compounds follows the order
(a) $\mathrm{IF}_{3}>\mathrm{BrF}_{3}>\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{BrF}_{3}>\mathrm{IF}_{3}>\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}>\mathrm{BrF}_{3}>\mathrm{IF}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}>\mathrm{IF}_{3}>\mathrm{BrF}_{3}$
9. The reaction between $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}$and $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gives
(a) NO
(b) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$
(c) $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}$
10. Which of the following statements regarding sulphur is incorrect?
(a) $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ molecule is paramagnetic.
(b) The vapour at $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ consists mostly of $\mathrm{S}_{8}$ rings.
(c) At $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the gas mainly consists of $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ molecules.
(d) The oxidation state of sulphur is never less than +4 in its compounds.

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Which of the following statements are incorrect?
(a) Dry slaked lime reacts with $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to give calcium chlorate.
(b) With excess chlorine ammonia forms nitrogen trichloride.
(c) Sulphur reacts with $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to give $\mathrm{SCl}_{4}$.
(d) With hot and conc. $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gives sodium chlorate.
12. Which statements regarding argon in solid state are correct?
(a) Its atoms form a covalent network.
(b) The forces between the molecules are weak van der Waals' forces.
(c) Its molecules are monoatomic.
(d) It is good conductor of electricity.
13. Ammonia on reaction with hypochlorite anion can form
(a) NO
(b) $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$
(c) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$
(d) $\mathrm{HNO}_{2}$

## SECTION - III

## Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15
Industrially sulphuric acid is produced by the following steps :
Step I : S $+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
Step II : $2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}} 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3}$
Step III: $\mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
Since the reaction between $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is violent, therefore, $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ is passed into $98 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ to produce oleum $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right)$.
14. Pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ does not react with metal because
(a) pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ does not contain any water
(b) pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acts as an oxidising agent
(c) pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is strongly H -bonded
(d) pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ does not contain any $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$.
15. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{PCl}_{5} \longrightarrow(X) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$ two strong acids Therefore $(X)$ is
(a) $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
(b) SOCl
(c) $\mathrm{ClSO}_{3} \mathrm{H}$
(d) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$

## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

The direct reaction of xenon with fluorine leads to a series of compounds with oxidation numbers $+2,+4$ and $+6 . \mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ reacts violently with water to give $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$. The compounds of xenon exhibit rich stereochemistry and their geometries can be deduced considering the total number of electron pairs in the valence shell.
16. The structure of $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ is
(a) linear
(b) planar
(c) pyramidal
(d) T-shaped.
17. $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ are expected to be
(a) oxidising
(b) reducing
(c) unreactive
(d) strongly basic.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(P) $\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
(Q) $\mathrm{P}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{10}$
(R) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(S) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$

## List II

(i) White crystalline solid
(ii) Waxy solid with garlic smell
(iii) Blue coloured liquid
(iv) Coordinate bonds
(a) (P-i,); (Q-ii, iv); (R-iii); (S-iv)
(b) (P-ii); (Q-i, iv); (R-iii); (S-i, iv)
(c) (P-i); (Q-i, iii); (R-iv); (S-i, ii, iii)
(d) (P-ii); (Q-i, iii); (R-iv); (S-i)
19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(A) Helium
(B) Argon
(C) Neon
(D) Xenon
(a) A-q; B-s; C-p; D-r
(c) A-r; B-q; C-s; D-p

## List II

(p) Ionisation energy comparable to $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(q) Provides inert atmosphere in metallurgy
(r) Cryogenic
(s) For advertising sign
(b) A-q; B-p; C-s; D-r
(d) A-r; B-s; C-q; D-p

## SECTION - V <br> Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ are tribasic acids as they contain three hydrogen atoms each.
Reason : Both $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ are reducing in nature.
21. Assertion : Reaction of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ in the presence of $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ catalyst gives elemental sulphur.
Reason : In this reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ is acting as a reducing agent.
22. Assertion : $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is less acidic than $\mathrm{HBrO}_{4}$. Reason: $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ ionises less in water than $\mathrm{HBrO}_{4}$.

## SECTION - VI

## Integer Value Correct Type

23. What is the oxidation state of chlorine in $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ ?
24. Number of $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{OH}$ bonds present in pyrophosphoric acid is
25. Amongst the following, the maximum number of isoelectronic molecules/ions are
$\mathrm{XeO}_{3}, \mathrm{BrO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{ClF}, \mathrm{XeF}_{2}, \mathrm{OF}_{2}, \mathrm{XeF}_{4}, \mathrm{ICl}_{4}^{-}, \mathrm{ClO}^{-}, \mathrm{IBr}_{2}^{-}$

## ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS AND ETHERS

## SECTION - I

Only One Option Correct Type

1. When 2,3-dimethyl-2-butanol undergoes acid catalysed dehydration the minor product is
(a) 2,3-dimethyl-1-butene
(b) 2,3-dimethyl-2-butene
(c) 3,3-dimethyl-1-butene
(d) none of these.
2. What is the function of diethyl ether in Grignard reagent preparation?
3. To act as catalyst
4. To act as solvent
5. To provide lone pair of electrons for coordination
6. To act as an acid
(a) 1,2
(b) 2,3
(c) 3,4
(d) 2,4
7. Which of the following is not true in case of reaction with heated copper at $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ?
(a) Phenol $\longrightarrow$ Benzyl alcochol
(b) Primary alcohol $\longrightarrow$ Aldehyde
(c) Secondary alcohol $\longrightarrow$ Ketone
$(d)$ Tertiary alcohol $\longrightarrow$ Olefin
8. The reaction of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}$ HBr gives
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

9. For which of the following parameters the structural isomers $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ would be expected to have same values? (Assume ideal behaviour)
(a) Vapour pressure at the same temperature
(b) Heat of vaporisation
(c) Gaseous densities at the same temperature and pressure
(d) Boiling points
10. Which of the following statements are correct?
I. Glycerol on reaction with oxalic acid at $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ( 383 K ) and followed by hydrolysis gives formic acid and glycerol.
II. Glycerol on reaction with oxalic acid at $230^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ( 503 K ) and followed by heating gives allyl alcohol.
III. Glycerol on oxidation with dil. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ gives a mixture of glyceric and tartonic acid.
IV. Glycerol on oxidation with conc. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ gives glyceric acid.
(a) I and II
(b) I and III
(c) III and IV
(d) I, II, III, IV
11. Isopropyl benzene is oxidised in the presence of air to give a compound ' $A$ '. When compound ' $A$ ' is treated with dilute mineral acid, the aromatic product formed is
(a) phenol
(b) benzene
(c) benzaldehyde
(d) acetophenone.
12. Intramolecular rearrangement of phenyl acetate to give $o$ - and $p$-hydroxyacetophenone in the presence of anhydrous $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ is known as
(a) Reimer-Tiemann reaction
(b) Kolbe's reaction
(c) Fries rearrangement
(d) Claisen rearrangement.
13. Identify $X$ in the following sequence:
 (X)
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHOHCH}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(d) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}$
14. What amount of bromine will be required to convert 2 g of phenol into 2, 4, 6-tribromophenol?
(a) 4.00 g
(b) 6.00 g
(c) 10.08 g
(d) 20.44 g

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
11. Phenol is less acidic than
(a) acetic acid
(b) p-methoxyphenol
(c) p-nitrophenol
(d) ethanol.
12. Which of the following compounds may undergo Reimer-Tiemann reaction?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

13. Which of the following compounds will give a yellow precipitate with iodine and alkali?
(a) Acetophenone
(b) Methyl acetate
(c) Acetamide
(d) 2-Hydroxypropane

## SECTION - III

Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 14 and 15

Reimer-Tiemann reaction introduces aldehyde group on to the aromatic ring of phenol, ortho to the hydroxyl group. This reaction involves electrophilic aromatic substitution. This is a general method for the synthesis of a substituted salicylaldehydes as depicted below.


14. Which one of the following reagents is used in the above reaction?
(a) aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}$
(b) aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
(c) aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$
(d) aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$
15. The structure of the intermediate (I) is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)


## Paragraph for Questions 16 and 17

Compound (A), $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is insoluble in water, dil. HCl and dilute aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. It is however soluble in dilute NaOH . A solution of $(A)$ in dilute NaOH was boiled and the distillate collected in a solution of NaOI , where a yellow precipitate was formed. The alkaline residue in the distillation flask was acidified with dil. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ to precipitate a solid $(B)$, which was boiled, steam distilled and collected. The pure steam distilled product ( $B$ ) was found to have the formula, $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and it was dissolved in aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ with effervescence.
16. The structural formula of compound $(A)$ is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

17. The structural formula of compound $(B)$ is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) none of these.

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

18. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I (Compounds)

(P) Methanol and ethanol
(Q) Phenol and cyclohexanol
(R) n-Butyl alcohol and tert-butyl alcohol
(S) Ethanol and diethyl ether

List II
(Methods to distinguish)

1. Lucas reagent
2. Sodium metal
3. Iodoform test

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| (b) 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (c) 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (d) 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |

19. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I <br> (Reaction)

(P) Reimer-Tiemann reaction
(Q) Kolbe's reaction
(R) Williamson synthesis
(S) Oxidation of phenol

List II
(Product)

1. Benzoquinone
2. Salicylaldehyde
3. Salicylic acid
4. Ether

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| (b) | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| (c) | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| (d) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

20. Assertion : Phenol is more reactive than benzene.

Reason: In case of phenol, the intermediate carbocation is more resonance stabilised.
21. Assertion : The ease of dehydration of alcohols follows the order : Primary > Secondary > Tertiary. Reason: Dehydration proceeds through the formation of oxonium ions.
22. Assertion : tert-Butyl methyl ether is not prepared by the reaction of tert-butyl bromide with sodium methoxide.
Reason : Sodium methoxide is a weak nucleophile.

## SECTION - VI

Integer Value Correct Type
23. How many of structurally isomeric pentyl alcohols will give immediate turbidity in Lucas test?

24


How many moles of HI consumed in above reaction?
25. How many of the following ethers cannot be prepared by Williamson's synthesis?
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3},\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O}$,
$\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}$, $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}$

## SOLUTIONS

## THE p-BLOCK ELEMENTS (GROUP 15 T0 18)

1. (a)
2. (a) : $\mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{~S}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
3. (c) : Although both hydration energy and bond dissociation energy make $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ a strong oxidising agent but the effect of hydration energy is more important.
4. (a)
5. (a) : $\mathrm{P}_{4}+\underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { Caustic } \\ \text { soda }\end{array}}{3 \mathrm{NaOH}}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { Sodium } \\ \text { hypophosphite }\end{array}}{3 \mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{2}+\mathrm{PH}_{3} \uparrow}$
6. (d): $\mathrm{Br}^{-}$has been changed to $\mathrm{Br}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is acting as an oxidising agent.
7. (a) : $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{MnCl}_{2}+\underset{\substack{\text { Greenish } \\ \text { yellow }}}{\mathrm{Cl}_{2}}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{NH}_{3}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NCl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$
Oxidation state of N in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}(-3)$ and in $\mathrm{NCl}_{3}(+3)$.
8. (a) : The stability of interhalogens increases as the size difference and polarity of bond increases. Thus, the correct order of stability is $\mathrm{IF}_{3}>\mathrm{BrF}_{3}>\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$.
9. (d): $\mathrm{NH}_{2}^{-}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{N}_{3}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
10. (d): The oxidation state of sulphur in its compounds varies from -2 to +6 .
11. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c})$ : If chlorine is passed through dry slaked lime, bleaching powder is produced.
$\underset{\text { Slaked lime }}{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Bleaching powder }}{\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OCl}) \mathrm{Cl}}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{S}_{8}+4 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Sulphur monochloride }}{4 \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}}$
12. (b,c)
13. (b,c) : $\mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{NaOCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{NaOH}$

$$
\underset{\text { Chloramine }}{\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{NH}_{3} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Hydrazine }}{\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}}+\mathrm{HCl}}
$$

$\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{NaOCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

Hydrazine produced may be decomposed by chloramine to $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$.
$2 \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}+\mathrm{N}_{2}$
14. (c) : Pure $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ does not act as oxidising agent, because its molecules are associated due to strong hydrogen bonds.

15. (a): Two hydroxyl groups of sulphuric acid can be replaced by chlorine when treated with $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$.


16. (c) : In $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ there are total of 4 electron pairs around central atom. Out of which 3 are bonding electron pairs and one is non-bonding electron pair. Thus, it has $s p^{3}$ hybridisation and pyramidal shape.

17. (a) : All the xenon fluorides are strongly oxidising.
18. (b) 19. (c)
20. (d):

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$
(Dibasic)

$\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}$ is reducing in nature but $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ is not a reducing agent as in $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$, phosphorus is in +5 oxidation state.
21. (b):

22. (d)
23. (7) : The oxidation state of Cl in $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}$ is +7 .
24. (4):

$4(\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H})$ bonds are present in pyrophosphoric acid.
25. (3): $\operatorname{ClF}(17+9=26), \mathrm{OF}_{2}(8+2 \times 9=26)$, $\mathrm{ClO}^{-}(17+8+1=26)$

## ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS AND ETHERS

1. (a):


2. (b)
3. (a): Phenol does not react with copper at $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## $m \in G$

## Mad about rehearsing?



Tune. Fine tune. Reach the peak of your readiness for JEE with MTG's $40+16$ Years Chapterwise Solutions. It is undoubtedly the most comprehensive'real' question bank, complete with detailed solutions by experts.

Studies have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with the problems that have appeared in past JEEs as early as 2 years in advance. Making it one of the key ingredients for their success. How about you then? Get $40+16$ Years Chapterwise Solutions to start your rehearsals early. Visit www.mtg.in to order online.

4. (b) :

5. (c): As $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ are isomers, they have the same molecular mass and have same values of gaseous densities at the same temperature and pressure.
6. (d)
7. (a) :

8. (c)
9. (b): Since $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ on treatment with $\mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{NaOH}$ gives $\mathrm{CHI}_{3}$, therefore, $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ must be a methyl ketone, i.e. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$. If this is so then, $X$ must be $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHOHCH}_{3}$.
10. (c):

$+3 \mathrm{Br}_{2} \longrightarrow$


94 grams of phenol requires bromine $=474 \mathrm{~g}$
$\therefore 2$ grams of phenol would require amount of bromine $=\frac{474}{94} \times 2=10.08 \mathrm{~g}$
11. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{c})$
12. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b})$
13. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d})$ : Compounds which contain $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}-$ or $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHOH}$ - group attached to C or H on treatment with $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ and alkali give yellow ppt. of iodoform.


$\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CO}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$
Acetamide


Thus, acetophenone and 2-hydroxypropane give iodoform but acetamide and methyl acetate which although contain $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}$ - group but that is not attached to C or H and hence, do not give iodoform.
14. (c): For introduction of -CHO group, during Reimer-Tiemann reaction, a mixture of aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ is used.
15. (b)
16. (b):

17. (c) :


(B)
18. (d)
19. (d)
20. (a)
21. (d): The ease of dehydration of alcohols can be explained on the basis of stability of the intermediate carbocation. Greater the stability of the carbocation formed, greater will be the rate of reaction. The order of stability of carbocation formed is


This is due to the electron releasing $(+I)$ effect of the alkyl group. Therefore, the ease of dehydration of alcohols follows the order :
Tertiary > secondary > primary alcohols
22. (c) : Sodium ethoxide is a strong nucleophile.
23. (1): Only
 ${ }_{3}$, which is a tertiary alcohol, gives immediate turbidity with Lucas regent.
24. (2) :

25. (2) : Williamson's synthesis requires that the alkyl halide should be $1^{\circ}$ and alkoxide ion may be $1^{\circ}, 2^{\circ}$ or $3^{\circ}$. Thus, two ethers which cannot be prepared by Williamson's synthesis are
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right)_{2} \mathrm{O},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{COC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}$
$\diamond \diamond$


## CHAPTERWISE PRACTICE PAPER : THE $d$ - AND $f$-BLOCK ELEMENTS | COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(i) All questions are compulsory.
(ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
(iii) Q. no. 6 to 10 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
(iv) Q. no. 11 to 22 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
(v) Q. no. 23 is a value based question and carry 4 marks.
(vi) Q. no. 24 to 26 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
(vii) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculators is not allowed.

1. Why do Zr and Hf exhibit similar properties?
2. Why is Ca-EDTA used for the treatment of lead poisoning?
3. What properties of tungsten make it suitable for use as filaments in light bulbs?
4. What is the coordination number of Fe in [Fe(EDTA)]?
5. State the kind of isomerism possible for the following:
(i) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}(e n)_{3}\right]^{3+}$
(ii) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{Br})\right] \mathrm{Br}$
6. What will be the correct order of absorption of wavelength of light in the visible region for the complexes $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+},\left[\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]^{3-}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ ?
7. Write the formula of the oxo-metal anions of the first series of the transition metals in which the metal exhibits the oxidation state equal to its group number.
8. Specify the oxidation numbers of the metals in the following coordination entities:
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(\mathrm{CN})(e n)_{2}\right]^{2+}$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{PtCl}_{4}\right]^{2-}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\right]$
(d) $\left[\mathrm{CoBr}_{2}(e n)_{2}\right]^{+}$
9. Write the electronic configurations of the elements with the atomic numbers 61, 91, 101 and 109.

## OR

Write the chemical equations for the reactions of $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}^{2-}$ with excess of (a) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ and (b) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}$.
10. Explain the crystal field splitting in square planar complexes.
11. How would you account for the following?
(i) The atomic radii of the third series of transition elements are virtually the same as those of the corresponding members of the second series.
(ii) The $E^{o}$ value for $\mathrm{Mn}^{3+} / \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$ couple is much more positive than that for $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+} / \mathrm{Cr}^{2+}$ couple or $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} / \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ couple.
(iii) The highest oxidation state of a metal is exhibited in its oxide or fluoride.
12. Calculate the crystal field stabilisation energy of a $d^{8}$ ion in a square planar field for both strong and weak field cases.
13. (i) Why are $\mathrm{Sm}^{2+}, \mathrm{Eu}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Yb}^{2+}$ good reducing agents?
(ii) Can lanthanum $(Z=57)$ exhibit +4 oxidation state?
(iii) Why are +3 oxidation state of gadolinium $(Z=64)$ and lutetium $(Z=71)$ especially stable?
14. Name the following compounds:
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Co}(\text { en })_{2}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right] \mathrm{ClO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Ni}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]_{3}\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{6}\right]_{2}$
15. Name the members of the lanthanoid series which exhibit +4 oxidation states and those which exhibit +2 oxidation states. Try to correlate this type of behaviour with the electronic configuration of these elements.
16. Write the correct formulae for the following coordination compounds :
(a) $\mathrm{CrCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (violet, with 3 chloride ions/unit formula)
(b) $\mathrm{CrCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (light green colour, with 2 chloride ions/unit formula)
(c) $\mathrm{CrCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (dark green colour, with 1 chloride ion/unit formula)

OR
For the square coplanar complex $\left[\mathrm{Pt}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)\right.$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right) p y\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)\right]^{+}$, how many geometrical isomers are possible? Draw the structures of these isomers.
17. What are interstitial compounds? Explain them with reference to transition metals and mention their two important properties.
18. What can be inferred from the magnetic moment values of the following complex species?

|  | Example | Magnetic Moment (B.M.) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| (i) | $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$ | 1.7 |
| (ii) | $\left[\mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{2+}$ | 4.9 |
| (iii) $\mathrm{K}_{2}\left[\mathrm{MnCl}_{4}\right]$ | 5.9 |  |

19. Decide giving reasons which one will exhibit the property indicated in the given pair.
(i) $\mathrm{Sc}^{3+}$ or $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}$ : Paramagnetism
(ii) V or Mn : More number of oxidation states
(iii) $\mathrm{V}^{4+}$ or $\mathrm{V}^{5+}$ : Diamagnetism
20. Discuss briefly giving an example in each case the role of coordination compounds in
(i) biological systems
(ii) medicinal chemistry
(iii) analytical chemistry.
21. Among lanthanoids, $\operatorname{Ln}(\mathrm{III})$ compounds are predominant. However, occasionally in solutions or in solid compounds, +2 and +4 ions are also obtained.
22. Draw geometrical isomers of the following:
(a) $\left[\mathrm{CoCl}_{2}(\text { en })_{2}\right]^{+}$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(\text { en })\right]^{+}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{Cl}(\text { en })_{2}\right]^{2+}$
23. Raman after passing M.Sc. in Chemistry joined a textile factory as a junior scientist. He came to know that factory is using chlorine based bleaching agents for bleaching of textiles. Raman suggested the chief production manager of the factory to use potassium permanganate instead of chlorine for bleaching purpose.
Now answer the following questions :
(i) Which property of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ makes it a bleaching agent?
(ii) Write reduction half reaction of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in acidic medium.
(iii) Why is $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ better bleaching agent than chlorine?
(iv) What value is associated with the suggestion of Raman?
24. (a) Give the formula of each of the following coordination entities :
(i) $\mathrm{Co}^{3+}$ ion is bound to one $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$, one $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ molecule and two bidentate ethylene diamine (en) molecules.
(ii) $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ ion is bound to two water molecules and two oxalate ions.
Write the name and magnetic behaviour of each of the above coordination entities.
(b) Identify low spin and high spin complex out of these two.

## OR

Indicate the oxidation state, electronic configuration, coordination number and magnetic moment for each of the following complexes.
(i) $\mathrm{K}\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{2}\right] \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(ii) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left(\right.$ iiii) $\left[\mathrm{CrCl}_{3}(p y)_{3}\right]$
(iv) $\mathrm{Cs}\left[\mathrm{FeCl}_{4}\right]$
(v) $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$
25. (i) A black mineral (A) on treatment with dilute sodium cyanide solution in the presence of air gives a clear solution containing (B) and (C).
(ii) The solution of $(B)$ on reaction with zinc gives precipitate of metal $(D)$.
(iii) $(D)$ dissolved in dil. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and the resulting solution gives a white precipitate of $(E)$ with dil. HCl .
(iv) $(E)$ on fusion with sodium carbonate gives ( $D$ ).
(v) (E) dissolved in aqueous solution of ammonia giving a colourless solution of $(F)$.
Identify $A$ to $F$ and give chemical equations involved.

## OR

(a) First ionisation energy of copper is higher than those of alkali metals, while second and third ionisation energies are lower. Explain.
(b) A mixed oxide of iron and chromium, $\mathrm{FeO} \cdot \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is fused with sodium carbonate in the presence of air to form a yellow compound (A). On acidification, the compound ( $A$ ) forms an orange coloured compound $(B)$ which is a strong oxidising agent. Identify
(i) the compounds $(A)$ and ( $B$ )
(ii) write balanced chemical equations for each step.
26. (a) Arrange the following complexes in the increasing order of conductivity of their solutions : $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\right],\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right] \mathrm{Cl}$, $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{3},\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.
(b) Why do compounds having similar geometry have different magnetic moment?
(c) $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is blue in colour while $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ is colourless. Why? OR
(a) Why are different colours observed in octahedral and tetrahedral complexes for the same metal and same ligands?
(b) What is the relationship between observed colour of the complex and the wavelength of light absorbed by the complex?
(c) $\mathrm{CoSO}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} \cdot 5 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ exists in two isomeric forms ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ '. Isomer ' $A$ ' reacts with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ to give white precipitate, but does not react with $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$. Isomer ' $B$ ' gives white precipitate with $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ but does not react with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$.
Answer the following questions:
(i) Identify ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ ' and write their structural formulae.
(ii) Name the type of isomerism involved.
(iii) Give the IUPAC name of ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ '.

## SOLUTIONS

1. Due to lanthanoid contraction, Zr and HF have nearly similar size i.e., $\mathrm{Zr}(160 \mathrm{pm})$, $\mathrm{Hf}(159 \mathrm{pm})$, thus, they exhibit similar properties.
2. The complex of calcium with EDTA is used for the treatment of lead poisoning. Lead readily replaces calcium in the complex and lead-EDTA complex
thus formed is finally eliminated from the body through urine.
3. High melting point $\left(3410^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, moderate electrical resistance, low volatility, makes tungsten an important component in light bulbs.
4. EDTA is a hexadentate ligand, thus coordination number of Fe is 6 in [ $\mathrm{Fe}(E D T A)$ ].
5. (i) Optical isomerism
(ii) Geometrical isomerism
6. As strength of ligand increases crystal field splitting energy (CFSE) increases.
Order of strength of ligands :
$\mathrm{I}^{-}<\mathrm{Br}^{-}<\mathrm{Cl}^{-}<\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}<\mathrm{F}^{-}<\mathrm{OH}^{-}<$ox $<\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $<p y=\mathrm{NH}_{3}<e n<$ dipy $<o$-phen $<\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{-}<\mathrm{CN}^{-}<\mathrm{CO}$.
Now, $\Delta E=\frac{h c}{\lambda}$.
So, as CFSE increases, $\Delta E$ increases and $\lambda$ decreases. Thus, the correct order of absorption of wavelength of light in the visible region is :

$$
\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}>\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}>\left[\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]^{3-}
$$

7. $\mathrm{ScO}_{2}^{-}$; Group number $=$Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Sc}=3$. $\mathrm{TiO}_{3}^{2-}$ : Group number $=$ Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Ti}=4$
$\mathrm{VO}_{3}^{-}$: Group number $=$Oxidation state of $\mathrm{V}=5$
$\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}^{2-}$ : Group number $=$ Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Cr}=6$
$\mathrm{CrO}_{4}^{2-}$ : Group number $=$ Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Cr}=6$
$\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}$: Group number $=$Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Mn}=7$
8. (a) $x+(-1)=+2$ or $x=+3$
(b) $x+4(-1)=-2$ or $x=+2$
(c) $x+3(-1)=0$ or $x=+3$
(d) $x+2(-1)=+1$ or $x=+3$
9. Atomic number $(61)={ }_{54}[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{5} 6 s^{2}$ Atomic number $(91)={ }_{86}[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{2} 6 d^{1} 7 s^{2}$
Atomic number (101) $={ }_{86}[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{13} 7 \mathrm{~s}^{2}$
Atomic number $(109)={ }_{86}[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{7} 7 s^{2}$

## OR

(a) $6 \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}^{2-}+14 \mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+2 \mathrm{Cr}^{3+}$ $+7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}^{2-}+3 \mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-}+8 \mathrm{H}^{+} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}+2 \mathrm{Cr}^{3+}$
$+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
10. The square planar arrangement can be derived from octahedral by removing two ligands from $z$-axis. On removing ligands from $z$-axis, $d_{z}{ }^{2}, d_{x z}$ and $d_{y z}$ orbitals become more stable. As the lobes of $\mathrm{d}_{x^{2}}-y^{2}$ point towards the ligands, the orbital has highest energy and the lobes of $d_{x y}$ orbital lie
between the ligands, it is thus next highest orbital in energy. The lobes of $d_{x z}$ and $d_{y z}$ are least affected as they lie out of the plane of the complex. The $d_{z^{2}}$ orbital is somewhat affected by electrostatic field of the ligands.

11. (i) The atomic radii of the third series of transition elements are virtually the same as those of the corresponding members of the second series due to lanthanoid contraction.
(ii) $\mathrm{Mn}^{3+}\left(3 d^{4}\right)$ is less stable than $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}\left(3 d^{5}\right)$ which has stable half-filled configuration. $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ is more stable than $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ due to half-filled configuration. $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}$ has stable $t_{2 g}^{3}$ configuration. So, $E^{\circ}$ value for the $\mathrm{Mn}^{3+} / \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$ couple is much more positive.
(iii) The highest oxidation state of a metal is exhibited in its oxide or fluoride. Due to the high electronegativity and small size of oxygen and fluorine.
12. The terms "strong field" for square planar complexes means that the splitting of the two highest orbitals is greater than the pairing energy. Thus, the strong and weak field configurations are


CFSE (for strong field) $=4\left(-0.51 \Delta_{o}\right)+2\left(-0.43 \Delta_{o}\right)$
$+2\left(0.23 \Delta_{o}\right)+P=-2.44 \Delta_{o}+P$
CFSE (for weak field) $=4\left(-0.51 \Delta_{o}\right)+2\left(-0.43 \Delta_{o}\right)$ $+1\left(+0.23 \Delta_{o}\right)+1\left(+1.23 \Delta_{o}\right)+P=-1.44 \Delta_{o}+P$
13. (i) The most stable oxidation state of lanthanides is +3 . Hence, ions in +2 state tend to change to +3 oxidation state by loss of electron and act as reducing agents.
(ii) $\mathrm{La}^{3+}$ has a stable configuration of an inert gas $[\mathrm{Xe}] 5 d^{0} 6 s^{0}$. To obtain +4 oxidation state, the stable configuration is to be disturbed which is not possible under ordinary conditions and hence, $\mathrm{La}^{4+}$ does not exist.
(iii) This is because gadolinium in +3 oxidation state has half filled $4 f$-subshell ( $4 f^{17}$ ) and lutetium in +3 state has completely filled $4 f$-subshell $\left(4 f^{14}\right)$ which are very stable configurations.
14. (a) Dicyanobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) chlorate
(b) Potassium hexacyanocobaltate(II)
(c) Hexaamminenickel(II) hexanitrocobaltate(III)
15. +4 oxidation state : Cerium (Ce), Praseodymium (Pr), Terbium (Tb), Dysprosium (Dy)
+2 oxidation state : Neodymium (Nd), Promethium (Pm), Samarium (Sm), Europium (Eu), Thulium ( Tm ) and Ytterbium ( Yb )
+4 and +2 oxidation states of lanthanoid elements arise mainly from the extra stability of empty, halffilled and fully-filled $f$-subshells. For example, $\mathrm{Ce}(\mathrm{IV})$ is $4 f^{0}$ andhasnoblegasconfiguration.Similarly, Tb (IV) and Eu (II) have $4 f^{7}$ configuration. Yb (II) has $4 f^{14}$ configuration.
16. The given three coordination compounds are examples of special form of ionisation, called hydrate isomerism. Water can exist as a part of coordination entity or a part outside the coordination entity.
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ : all three $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions are outside the coordination entity.
(b) $\left[\mathrm{CrCl}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ : one $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ion is part of coordination entity and two are outside of it.
(c) $\left[\mathrm{CrCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right] \mathrm{Cl} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ : two $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions are part of coordination entity and one is present outside of it.
The $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions outside the coordination entity are ionisable and forms white precipitate with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ while $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions which are part of coordination entity are not ionisable.

OR
Three geometric isomers are possible for the given coordination compound. Any other possible configuration would merely be a rotation or reflection of one of these.

## NEET के ENTRANCE EXAM

 में हिंदी माध्यम विद्यार्थियों के लिए सफलता मंत्र
## NCERT TEXTBOOK पर BASED भौतिकी, रसायन और जीव विज्ञान की OBJECTIVE पुस्तकें

NEET पाठ्यक्रम पर आधारित और हमारे SUBIECT EXPERTS द्वारा निर्मित भौतिकी, रसायन और जीव विज्ञान के CHAPTERWISE OBJECTIVE TYPE प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कर इन तीनों विपयों में महारत हासिल कर NEET परीक्षाओं में सफलता प्राप्त करें और विजयी बनें।


## ये तीनों पुस्तकें ही पढ़ना क्यों जरूरी हैं?

- प्रश्नों को शीघ्रता और सरलता से हल करने के लिए CHAPTERWISE SYNOPSIS (मुख्य बिंदु)
- छात्रों की प्रगति जाँचने के लिए TOPICWISE OBJECTIVE प्रश्न
- NCERT EXEMPLAR (प्रश्न प्रदर्शिका) के प्रश्न विस्तृत उत्तथों के साथ
- सभी राष्ट्रीय एवं राज्य स्तरीय प्रतियोगिताओं के लिए अत्यंत उपयोगी, सरल एवं महत्त्वपूर्ण पुस्तकें
-AIIMS |JEE की तैयारी हैतु अभिकथन एवं तर्क प्रारूप प्रश्न
- स्वमूल्यांकन हेतु पाँच अभ्यास प्रश्न पत्र
$\qquad$
NEET की सबसे महत्त्वपूर्ण CHAPTERWISE QUESTION BANK SERIES की पुस्तकें



₹ 275
- 100\% NEET पाट्यक्रम पर आधारित
- 17 वर्षों (2017-2001) के NEET/AIPMT के CHAPTERWISE प्रश्नों के उत्तर सरल व्याख्या सहित
$m \in G$
Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, e-mail info@mtg.in or call 180030023355 (toll-free) today.


17. Small atoms like $B, C, N$, etc., can occupy positions in the voids among the atoms of transition metals. Such combinations are termed as interstitial compounds. They are usually non-stoichiometric materials having formulae like $\mathrm{VH}_{0.56}, \mathrm{TiH}_{1.7}, \mathrm{TiC}$, etc.
Steel is an interstitial compound in which voids among iron atoms are occupied by carbon atoms.
Two important properties :
(i) Transition metals become more harder and rigid.
(ii) Melting points of interstitial compounds are higher than parent metals.
18. Calculate the magnetic moment by applying formula; $\mu=\sqrt{n(n+2)}$
(i) The magnetic moment of 1.7 B.M. corresponds to $n=1$. Thus, in $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$ there is only one unpaired electron in $3 d$-subshell. Thus, the distribution of five $3 d$-electrons in Mn (II) is $\left(t_{2 g}\right)^{5}$.
(ii) The magnetic moment of 4.9 B.M. indicates that there are four unpaired electrons in the complex. Thus, the six $3 d$-electrons in Fe (II) are distributed as $\left(t_{2 g}\right)^{4}\left(e_{g}\right)^{2}$.
(iii) The magnetic moment of 5.9 B.M. indicates that there are five unpaired electrons in the complex. Hence, the five $3 d$-electrons in Mn (II) are distributed as $\left(t_{2 g}\right)^{3}\left(e_{g}\right)^{2}$ in the given complex.
19. (i) $\mathrm{Sc}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{1} 4 s^{2}, \mathrm{Sc}^{3+}:[\mathrm{Ar}]$;

It has no unpaired electron. $\mathrm{Cr}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{5} 4 s^{1}, \mathrm{Cr}^{3+}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{3}$; It has three unpaired electrons. Hence, $\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}$ is paramagnetic.
(ii) $\mathrm{V}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{3} 4 s^{2}, \mathrm{Mn}:[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{5} 4 s^{2}$; Mn exhibits more number of oxidation states.
The expected oxidation states in V are $+2,+3$, $+4,+5$.

The expected oxidation states in Mn are +2 , $+3,+4,+5,+6,+7$.
(iii) $\mathrm{V}^{4+}$ : $[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{1}$; One unpaired electron $\mathrm{V}^{5+}$ : [Ar]; No unpaired electron Hence, $\mathrm{V}^{5+}$ is diamagnetic in nature.
20. (i) Chlorophyll is a coordination compound of magnesium. Haemoglobin is a coordination compound of iron. Vitamin $\mathrm{B}_{12}$, cyanocobalamine, the anti-pernicious anaemia factor, is a coordination compound of cobalt.
(ii) There is growing interest in the use of chelate therapy in medicinal chemistry. Excess of copper and iron are removed by the chelating ligands $D$-penicillamine and desferrioxime $B$ via the formation of coordination compounds. EDTA is used in the treatment of lead poisoning. Some coordination compounds of platinum effectively inhibit the growth of tumours e.g. cis-platin.
(iii) Coordination compounds find use in many qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. The familiar colour reactions given by metal ions with a number of ligands (especially chelating ligands) as a result of formation of coordination entities, form the basis for their detection and estimation by classical and instrumental methods of analysis. Examples of such reagents include EDTA, DMG (dimethylglyoxime), $\alpha$-nitroso- $\beta$-naphthol, etc.
21. All lanthanoids exhibit a common stable oxidation state of +3 . In addition, some lanthanoids show +2 and +4 oxidation states also in solution or in solid compounds. These are shown by those elements which by doing so attain the stable $f^{0}$ (empty $f$-subshell), $f^{7}$ (half filled $f$-subshell) and $f^{14}$ (fully filled $f$-subshell) configurations.
For example,
(i) Ce and Tb exhibit +4 oxidation state. Cerium ( Ce ) and terbium ( Tb ) attain $f^{0}$ and $f^{7}$ configurations respectively when they get +4 oxidation states, as shown below :
$\mathrm{Ce}^{4+}:[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{0}, \quad \mathrm{~Tb}^{4+}:[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{7}$
(ii) Eu and Yb exhibit +2 oxidation state. Europium and ytterbium get $f^{7}$ and $f^{14}$ configurations in +2 oxidation states as shown below:
$\mathrm{Eu}^{2+}:[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{7}, \quad \mathrm{Yb}^{2+}:[\mathrm{Xe}] 4 f^{14}$
22. (a)


(b)

(c)

23. (i) Oxidising property of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ makes it a bleaching agent.
(ii) Reduction half reaction of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in acidic medium
$\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}+8 \mathrm{H}^{+}+5 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$,

$$
E^{\circ}=+1.52 \mathrm{~V}
$$

(iii) Chlorine may form some harmful compounds during bleaching of textiles. These compounds may cause water pollution whereas the bleaching by $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ is harmless.
(iv) Self awareness and concern towards environment.
24. (a) (i) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)(\mathrm{Cl})(e n)_{2}\right]^{2+}$

Name: Amminechloridobis(ethane-1, 2-diamine) cobalt(III) ion
$\mathrm{Co}(27)$


$\operatorname{Co}(\mathrm{III}):$| $\downarrow$ | $\uparrow$ | $\uparrow$ | $\uparrow$ | $\uparrow$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$d^{2} s p^{3}$ hybridisation


Since there are no unpaired electrons, complex is diamagnetic.
(ii) $\left[\mathrm{Ni}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{2}\right]^{2-}$

Name: Diaquadioxalatonickelate(II) ion

$\mathrm{Ni}(28):$|  | $3 d$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\uparrow \downarrow \mid \uparrow \downarrow$ | $\uparrow$ | $\uparrow$ |




The complex has two unpaired electrons and therefore, it will be paramagnetic.
(b) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)(\mathrm{Cl})(e n)_{2}\right]^{2+}$ is low spin complex and $\left[\mathrm{Ni}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{2}\right]^{2-}$ is high spin complex.

## OR

(i) $\mathrm{K}\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{2}\right] \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

Oxidation state $=+3$, coordination number $=6$
Electronic configuration : $t_{2}{ }_{g}^{3}$

$d^{2} s p^{3}$ hybridisation,
$\mu=\sqrt{n(n+2)}=\sqrt{3 \times 5}=\sqrt{15}=3.87$ B.M.
(ii) $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

Oxidation state of $\mathrm{Co}=+3$, coordination nubmer $=6$
Electronic configuration : $t_{2 g}{ }^{6}$

$\mu=0$ B.M.
(iii) $\left[\mathrm{CrCl}_{3}(p y)_{3}\right]$

Oxidation state $=+3$, coordination number $=6$
Electronic configuration: $t_{2 g}{ }^{3}$

$\mu=\sqrt{n(n+2)}=\sqrt{15}=3.87$ B.M.
(iv) $\mathrm{Cs}\left[\mathrm{FeCl}_{4}\right]$

Oxidation state $=+3$, coordination number $=4$
Electronic configuration : $t_{2 g}^{3} e_{g}^{2}$

$\mu=\sqrt{n(n+2)}=\sqrt{5 \times 7}=\sqrt{35}=5.92$ B.M.
(v) $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$

Oxidation state $=+2$, coordination number $=6$
Electronic configuration : $t_{2 g}^{5}$

25. (i) $\quad \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+4 \mathrm{NaCN}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+$ (A)
(B)

(C)
(ii) $2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+\mathrm{Zn} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]+2 \mathrm{Ag} \downarrow$
(B)
(iii) $2 \mathrm{Ag}+4 \mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{AgNO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(D)
$\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}+\mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{AgCl} \downarrow+\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$
(E)
(iv) $2 \mathrm{AgCl}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Ag}+2 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(E)
(D)
(v) $\mathrm{AgCl}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right] \mathrm{Cl}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(E)
(F)

Thus, $\quad A=\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S} ; \quad B=\mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]$
$C=\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} ; D=\mathrm{Ag} ; E=\mathrm{AgCl} ; F=\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right] \mathrm{Cl}$
OR
(a) Copper has small size compared to alkali metals in their period. Its electronic configuration is $[\mathrm{Ar}] 3 d^{10} 4 s^{1}$. As filled $3 d$-subshell is less effective in shielding than $s$ - and $p$-subshells, so $s$-electron in copper is more tightly held by the nucleus than that in alkali metals. Hence, its first ionisation energy is higher than for alkali metals. However, second and third ionisation energy values of copper are lower as compared to those of alkali metals due to removal of electrons from diffused $d$-orbitals.
(b) $4 \mathrm{FeO} \cdot \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+8 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+7 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow$ $8 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+8 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (A)

Sodium chromate
(Yellow)
$2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(A)
(B)
(Yellow)
(Orange)
The compound $(B)$ is oxidising agent.
26. (a) These complexes can ionise in solution as:
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\right]$ - does not ionise.
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4} \mathrm{Cl} 2\right] \mathrm{Cl} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]^{+}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(2 ions)
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}+3 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}(4$ ions $)$
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right]^{2+}+2 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(3 ions)

As the number of ions in solution increases, their conductivity also increases. Therefore, conductivity follows the order :
$\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}_{3}\right]<\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4} \mathrm{Cl} 2\right] \mathrm{Cl}$

$$
<\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}<\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{3}
$$

(b) The compounds having similar geometry may have different number of unpaired electrons due to the presence of weak and strong field ligands in complexes. If CFSE is high, the complex will show low value of magnetic moment and if CFSE is low, the complex will show high value of magnetic moment. For example, the $\left[\mathrm{CoF}_{6}\right]^{3-}$ is paramagnetic but $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{6}\right]^{3+}$ is diamagnetic.
(c) In $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, water acts as ligand. As a result it causes crystal field splitting. Hence, $d$ - $d$ transition is possible in $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and shows colour. In the anhydrous $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ due to the absence of water (ligand), crystal field splitting is not possible and hence, no $d$ - $d$ transition occurs and shows no colour.

OR
(a) Lower wavelength is absorbed in octahedral complex than tetrahedral complex for the same metal and ligand. In tetrahedral coordination entity, formation of the $d$-orbital splitting is inverted and is smaller as compared to the octahedral field splitting. Thus, the energy of tetrahedral complex is smaller than compared to octahedral complex. $\Delta_{t}=(4 / 9) \Delta_{o}$
(b) When white light falls on the complex, some part of it is absorbed. Higher the crystal field splitting, lower will be the wavelength absorbed by the complex. The observed colour of complex is the colour generated from the wavelength left over.
(c) $\mathrm{CoSO}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} \cdot 5 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ :
(i) Isomer $A$ reacts with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ but not with $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$, it shows it has $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ion outside the coordination sphere.
Hence, $A=\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right] \mathrm{Cl}$
Isomer $B$ reacts with $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ but not with $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$, it shows it has $\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$ outside the coordination sphere.
Hence, $B=\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(ii) Ionisation isomerism
(iii) $A=$ Pentaamminesulphatocobalt(III) chloride and
$B=$ Pentaamminechlorocobalt(III) sulphate

## Concerned about your performance in Class XII Boards?



Well, fear no more, help is at hand.....
To excel, studying in right direction is more important than studying hard. Which is why we created the Excel Series. These books - for Physics, Chemistry, Biology \& Mathematics - have been put together totally keeping in mind the prescribed syllabus and the pattern of CBSE's Board examinations, so that students prepare and practice with just the right study material to excel in board exams.
Did you know nearly all questions in CBSE's 2017 Board Examination were a part of our Excel books?
That too fully solved!
HIGHLIGHTS:

- Comprehensive theory strictly based on NCERT, complemented
with illustrations, activities and solutions of NCERT questions
- Practice questions \& Model Test Papers for Board Exams
- Value based questions
- Previous years CBSE Board Examination Papers (Solved)
- CBSE Board Papers 2017 Included
MtG


#  

This specially designed column enables students to self analyse their extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Self check table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## The $d$ - and $f$ - Block Elements |

Coordination Compounds


Total Marks : 120
Time Taken : 60 Min.

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. The basic character of the transition metal monoxides follow the order
(a) $\mathrm{CrO}>\mathrm{VO}>\mathrm{FeO}>\mathrm{TiO}$
(b) $\mathrm{TiO}>\mathrm{VO}>\mathrm{CrO}>\mathrm{FeO}$
(c) $\mathrm{TiO}>\mathrm{FeO}>\mathrm{VO}>\mathrm{CrO}$
(d) $\mathrm{VO}>\mathrm{CrO}>\mathrm{TiO}>\mathrm{FeO}$
2. Which of the following statements is correct?
(a) Geometrical isomerism is not observed in complexes of coordination number four having tetrahedral geometry.
(b) Square planar complexes generally do not show geometrical isomerism.
(c) The square planar complexes of general formulae $M a_{3} b$ or $\mathrm{Mab}_{3}$ exhibit cis-trans isomerism.
(d) The platinum glycinato complex, $\left[\operatorname{Pt}(\mathrm{gly})_{2}\right]$ does not show geometrical isomerism.
3. There are three unpaired electrons in $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{2+}$ and calculated value of magnetic moment is 3.87 B.M which is quite different from the experimental value of $4.40 \mathrm{~B} . \mathrm{M}$. This is because of
(a) increase in number of unpaired electrons
(b) some contribution of the orbital motion of the electron to the magnetic moment
(c) change in orbital spin of the electron
(d) $d$ - $d$ transition.
4. In which of the following metal complexes, central metal atom have zero valency?
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{K}_{3}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CO})_{4}\right]$
(d) $\left[\mathrm{Pt}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]$
5. If zinc pieces are added to $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ solution, its colour changes from yellow to light green. It is because
(a) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ solution is acidic due to hydrolysis and zinc added produces nascent hydrogen causing reduction of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ to $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ solution is basic and zinc added produces $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ which reduces $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ to $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$
(c) zinc oxidises $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ to $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$
(d) none of the above is correct.
6. The two compounds pentaamminesulphatocobalt(III) bromide and pentaamminesulphatocobalt(III) chloride represent
(a) linkage isomerism
(b) ionisation isomerism
(c) coordination isomerism
(d) none of these.
7. Which compound is coloured due to charge transfer spectra?
(a) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
(b) $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{CrO}_{3}$
(d) All of these
8. Crystal field stabilisation energies of octahedral and tetrahedral complexes having high spin $d^{6}$ configuration respectively are
(a) $0.6 \Delta_{o}, 0.6 \Delta_{t}$
(b) $0.4 \Delta_{o}, 0.4 \Delta_{t}$
(c) $0.4 \Delta_{o}, 0.6 \Delta_{t}$
(d) $0.6 \Delta_{o}, 0.4 \Delta_{t}$
9. Pick out the correct statements from the following :
(1) Cobalt(III) is more stable in octahedral complexes.
(2) Zinc forms coloured complexes.
(3) Most of the $d$-block elements and their compounds are ferromagnetic.
(4) Osmium shows +8 oxidation state.
(5) Cobalt (II) is more stable in octahedral complexes.
(a) 1 and 2
(b) 1 and 3
(c) 2 and 5
(d) 1 and 4
10. Which of the following characteristics is true for $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(e n)_{2}\right]^{2+}$ complex?
(a) Paramagnetism, $d s p^{2}$, square planar, coordination number of $\mathrm{Ni}=2$
(b) Diamagnetism, $d s p^{2}$, square planar, coordination number of $\mathrm{Ni}=4$
(c) Diamagnetism, $s p^{3}$, tetrahedral, coordination number of $\mathrm{Ni}=4$
(d) Paramagnetism, $s p^{3}$, tetrahedral, coordination number of $\mathrm{Ni}=4$
11. On heating $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$, which one among the following is not formed?
(a) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{MnO}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$
(d) MnO
12. Choose the correct name for $\left[\mathrm{Co}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.
(a) Pentaamminechlorocobalt(II) chloride
(b) Pentaamminechlorocobalt(III) chloride
(c) Pentaamminechlorocobalt(III) dichloride
(d) Pentaamminecobalt(III) chloride

Assertion \& Reason Type
Directions: In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ is stored in dark coloured bottles.
Reason : On heating with alkalies, $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ is converted to manganate.
14. Assertion : $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ion is a weak ligand and forms outer orbital complex.
Reason : $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ion cannot force the electrons of $d_{z^{2}}$ and $d_{x^{2}-y^{2}}$ orbitals of the inner shell to occupy $d_{x y}$, $d_{y z}$ and $d_{z x}$ orbitals of the same shell.
15. Assertion : There is an increase in oxidation potential of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ when it combines with a ligand $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$. Reason : Ionic activity of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ increases during complex formation of $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]^{4-}$.

JEE MAIN / JEE ADVANCED
Only One Option Correct Type
16. A complex containing $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Br}^{-}$ions was found to have a magnetic moment of 5.92 B.M. The
probable formula and geometry of the complex is most likely to be
(a) $\left[\mathrm{MnBr}_{4}\right]^{2-}$, tetrahedral
(b) $\left[\mathrm{MnBr}_{6}\right]^{3-}$, octahedral
(c) $\left[\mathrm{MnBr}_{4}\right]^{2-}$, square planar
(d) $\left[\mathrm{MnBr}_{5}\right]^{3-}$, trigonal planar
17. Which of the following orders are correct?
(I) $5 d-5 d>4 d-4 d>3 d-3 d$ (orbital overlapping)
(II) $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}>\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}>\mathrm{Cr}^{3+}>\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ (magnetic moment)
(III) $\mathrm{Sc}^{3+}>\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}>\mathrm{V}^{5+}>\mathrm{Ti}^{4+} \quad$ (magnetic nature)
(IV) $\mathrm{Zn}>\mathrm{Cu}>\mathrm{Fe}>\mathrm{Co} \quad$ (atomic size)
(a) Only I, II
(b) Only I, IV
(c) Only I, II, IV
(d) Only II, III, IV
18. On treatment of $\left[\mathrm{Pt}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right]^{2+}$ with concentrated HCl , two compounds (I) and (II) having the same formula, $\left[\mathrm{Pt}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ ] are obtained, (I) can be converted into (II) by boiling with dilute HCl . A solution of (I) reacts with oxalic acid to form $\left[\mathrm{Pt}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)\right]$ whereas (II) does not react. Choose the correct option from the following :
(a) (I) cis, (II) trans; both tetrahedral
(b) (I) cis, (II) trans; both square planar
(c) (I) trans, (II) cis; both tetrahedral
(d) (I) trans, (II) cis; both square planar
19. $\mathrm{FeCr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ (chromite) is converted to Cr by the following steps :
Chromite $\xrightarrow{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{II}} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \xrightarrow{\mathrm{III}} \mathrm{Cr}$
I, II and III are

|  | I | II |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} /$ air, $\Delta$ | C | III |
| (b) $\mathrm{NaOH} / \mathrm{air}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{C}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{Al}, \Delta$ |
| (c) $\mathrm{NaOH} / \mathrm{air}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{C}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{Mg}, \Delta$ |
| (d) conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}, \Delta$ | $\mathrm{C}, \Delta$ |

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. $\mathrm{K}_{4}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$ is used in the identification of
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ ions
(b) $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ ions
(c) $\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$ ions
(d) $\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}$ ions.
21. Mark the incorrect statements.
(a) Potassium dichromate oxidises a secondary alcohol into a ketone.
(b) Potassium permanganate is a weaker oxidising agent than potassium dichromate.
(c) Potassium permanganate is a stronger oxidising agent than potassium dichromate.
(d) Potassium dichromate oxidises a secondary alcohol into a aldehyde.
22. In basic medium, the amount of $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ in a solution can be estimated with the dimethylglyoxime reagent. The correct statements about the reaction and the product are
(a) in ammoniacal solution, $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$ salts give cherryred precipitate of nickel(II) dimethylglyoximate
(b) two dimethylglyoximate units are bound to one $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$
(c) in the complex, two dimethylglyoximate units are hydrogen bonded to each other
(d) each dimethylglyoximate unit forms a sixmembered chelate ring with $\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}$.
23. When an acidified dichromate solution is shaken with a pinch of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(a) a blue colouration is observed
(b) orange red colouration finally changes to green
(c) oxygen gas is evolved
(d) bluish green precipitate is formed.

Integer Answer Type
24. The volume (in mL ) of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ required for complete precipitation of chloride ions present in 30 mL of 0.01 M solution of $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{5} \mathrm{Cl}\right] \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, as silver chloride, is close to
25. Amongst the following, the number of metals which do not form amalgams is
$\mathrm{Ti}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Cr} \mathrm{Mn}, \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Pt}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Zn}$
26. The complex, $\mathrm{Ca}_{2}\left[M(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$ has spin only magnetic moment 2.83 B.M. and the complex $\mathrm{K}_{2}\left[\mathrm{MCl}_{4}\right]$ has spin only magnetic moment of 4.9 B.M. How many electrons are present in valence shell $d$-orbitals of the neutral gaseous atom $M$ ?

## Comprehension Type

The lanthanoids exhibit a principal oxidation state of +3 . The +3 oxidation states in lanthanum, gadolinium and lutetium are stable because these ions have an empty, a half-filled and completely filled $4 f$-subshell respectively. But some of the lanthanoids exhibit different oxidation states.
27. Good oxidising agent out of the following lanthanoids is
(a) $\mathrm{Ce}^{3+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Sm}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Ce}^{4+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Eu}^{2+}$
28. For which of the following lanthanoids, +2 oxidation state exists in aqueous solution?
(a) $\mathrm{Ce}, \mathrm{Yb}, \mathrm{La}$
(b) $\mathrm{Ce}, \mathrm{Eu}, \mathrm{Ho}$
(c) $\mathrm{Er}, \mathrm{Tb}, \mathrm{Sm}$
(d) $\mathrm{Sm}, \mathrm{Eu}, \mathrm{Yb}$

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the magnetic moments listed in Column II with the electronic configurations of the complexes listed in Column I and choose the correct option using the codes given below.

## Column I

(A) $d^{3}$ (octahedral)
(B) $d^{5}$ (octahedral, low spin)
(C) $d^{6}$ (octahedral, low spin)
(D) $d^{6}$ (octahedral, outer orbital) (s)
A
B
C
(p) 0.0 B.M.
(q) $2 \sqrt{6}$ B.M.
(r) $\sqrt{15}$ B.M.

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | p | r | q | s |
| (b) | r | s | p | q |
| (c) | r | p | q | s |
| (d) | q | r | p | s |

30. Match the Column I with Column II and choose the correct option using the codes given below.

## Column I

(A) Aquated $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$ ion
(B) $\mathrm{FeSO}_{4} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(C) Aquated $\mathrm{V}^{4+}$ ion
(D) Anhydrous $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$

## Column II

(p) White
(q) Blue
(r) Pink
(s) Green

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | p | q | r | s |
| (b) | p | s | q | r |
| (c) | r | s | q | p |
| (d) | q | p | r | s |

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ©

| SELFCHECK | Check your score! If your score is <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |
| No. of questions attemp | 90-75\% GOOD work ! You can score good in the final ex |
| No. of questions cor | 74-60\% \ satisfactory ! You need to score more ne |
| Marks scored in percentage | < $60 \%$ NOT SATISFACTORY! Revise thorughly and strengthen your con |



Deep knowledge and crystal clear understanding of fundamentals is key to success. MTG's Objective series is created keeping just this insight in mind for Class XI \& XII students preparing to compete in entrance exams. Put together by MTG's renowned editorial team, these unique books ensure students get just the start they need.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- $5,255+$ pages covering the latest syllabus of NEET and other entrance exams
- Check-Your-Grasp questions for self-assessment
- NCERT xtract from NCERT books
- Question Banks including questions from previous years' test papers (solved) of various exams like AllMS, AIPMT / NEET, AFMC, BHU, AMU, J\&K CET, UGET-Manipal, Odisha, UP-CPMT, WB JEE, Kerala PMT, etc.
- Detailed solutions to MCQs for clear understanding
- Additional information for students for exams such as AllMS, NEET etc.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in
*Application to read $Q R$ codes required


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*


## CHEMISTRY MUSING

Chemistry Musing was started from August '13 issue of Chemistry Today. The aim of Chemistry Musing is to augment the chances of bright students preparing for JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET / AIIMS / JIPMER with additional study material. In every issue of Chemistry Today, 10 challenging problems are proposed in various topics of JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET. The detailed solutions of these problems will be published in next issue of Chemistry Today.
The readers who have solved five or more problems may send their solutions. The names of those who send atleast five correct solutions will be published in the next issue. We hope that our readers will enrich their problem solving skills through "Chemistry Musing" and stand in better stead while facing the competitive exams.

## JEE MAIN/NEET

1. A cylinder of gas is assumed to contain 11.2 kg of butane. If a normal family needs $20,000 \mathrm{~kJ}$ of energy per day for cooking, how long will the cylinder last? (Given : the heat of combustion of butane is $2658 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ )
(a) 27 days
(b) 3700 min
(c) 26 days
(d) 5000 s
2. The equilibrium constant $K_{p}$ for the reaction,

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}
$$

is $1.64 \times 10^{-4}$ at $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. What will be the equilibrium constant at $500{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ if the heat of reaction in this temperature range is $-25,140$ calories?
(a) $1.4 \times 10^{-5}$
(b) $3.6 \times 10^{-6}$
(c) $2.8 \times 10^{-10}$
(d) $10^{-10}$
3. $\underset{(A)}{\mathrm{PhMe}} \underset{\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}}{\mathrm{KMnO}_{4} / \mathrm{OH}^{-}}(B) \xrightarrow[\text { or } \mathrm{PCl}_{5}]{\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}}(C) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{PhCOONa}}(D)$ Compound ( $D$ ) is
(a) PhCOCl
(b) $\mathrm{PhCONH}_{2}$
(c) PhCOOH
(d) $(\mathrm{PhCO})_{2} \mathrm{O}$
4. Two compounds have the empirical formula, $\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{3}$. In aqueous solution, one of these conducts electricity while the other does not. What is the probable structure of the compound which conducts electricity?
(a) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{3}\right]$
(b) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{3}\right] \mathrm{NH}_{3}$
(c) $\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{3}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{2}\right] \mathrm{NO}_{2}$
(d) None of these
5. Choose the correct arrangement of the following in decreasing order of $\left(\frac{m}{o+p}\right)$ ratio.
I. $\mathrm{PhCH}_{3} \quad$ II. $\mathrm{PhCBr}_{3}$
III. $\mathrm{PhCCl}_{3}$
IV. $\mathrm{PhCI}_{3}$
(a) II $>$ III $>$ I $>$ IV
(b) IV $>$ II $>$ III $>$ I
(c) III $>$ II $>$ I $>$ IV
(d) I $>$ III $>$ II $>$ IV

## JEE ADVANCED

6. An optically active compound (A) of formula, $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ produced the following compound when refluxed with $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$.


The original compound showed these properties also :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow[\text { (A) }]{\text { (A) }} \xrightarrow[\substack{\mathrm{Br}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \text { liberated }]{\substack{\mathrm{CrO}_{3} / \mathrm{H}^{+} \\
\text {cool }}} \text { no rapid reaction } \\
& \mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

Which of the following is the structure of $(A)$ ?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) both (a) and (b)

## COMPREHENSION

A yellow powder $X$ is burnt in a stream of fluorine to obtain a colourless gas, $Y$ which is thermally stable and chemically inert. Its molecule has octahedral geometry. Another colourless gas, $Z$ with same constituent atoms as that of $Y$ is obtained when sulphur dichloride is heated with sodium fluoride. Its molecule has trigonal bipyramidal geometry.
7. The yellow powder $X$ is
(a) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$
(b) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}$
(d) S
8. The colourless gases $Y$ and $Z$ respectively are
(a) $\mathrm{SF}_{4}, \mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(b) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}, \mathrm{SF}_{4}$
(c) $\mathrm{NaF}, \mathrm{SF}_{6}$
(d) $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2}, \mathrm{NaF}$

## INTEGER VALUE

9. Total number of aldol condensation products of the following reaction is

10. The reaction, $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \xrightarrow{k_{1}} \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
is a first order reaction with $k_{1}=2.2 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$ at $302{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The percentage of $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ that will get decomposed in 90 minutes when the reaction is carried out at $302{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $(8.2+y)$. The value of $y$ is $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{*}$

##  <br> Advanced

## PRACTICE PROBLEMS

## SECTION 1 (Maximum Marks : 18)

This section contains 6 multiple choice questions. Each question has 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which only one is correct. For each question you will be awarded 3 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. In all other cases, minus one ( -1 ) mark will be awarded.

1. The enthalpy changes at 298 K in successive breaking of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bonds of HOH are $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{(g)}+\mathrm{OH}_{(g)} ; \Delta H=498 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ $\mathrm{OH}_{(g)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{(g)}+\mathrm{O}_{(g)} ; \Delta H=428 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
The bond enthalpy of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond is
(a) $498 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $463 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $428 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $70 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
2. An ideal monoatomic gas is taken round the cycle $A B C D A$ as shown in the figure. The work done during the cycle is
(a) $-P V$
(b) $-2 P V$
(c) $-\frac{1}{2} P V$
(d) zero.

3. A given mass of gas expands from the state $X$ to state $Y$ by three paths 1,2 and 3 as shown in the figure. If $w_{1}, w_{2}$ and $w_{3}$ respectively be the work done by the gas
 along these three paths then
(a) $w_{1}>w_{2}>w_{3}$
(b) $w_{2}<w_{1}<w_{3}$
(c) $w_{1}=w_{2}=w_{3}$
(d) $w_{1}<w_{2}<w_{3}$
4. Identify the reaction in which the heat liberated corresponds to the heat of formation $(\Delta H)$.
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{\text {(diamond) }}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}+$ heat
(b) $2 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)}+\mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(g)}+$ heat
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{(\text {diamond })}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{4(\mathrm{~g})}+$ heat
(d) $\mathrm{S}_{(\text {rhombic })}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+$ heat
5. The entropy change in the fusion of one mole of a solid melting at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is (latent heat of fusion $=2930 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ )
(a) $9.77 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $10.73 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $2930 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) $108.5 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
6. Two moles of a monoatomic ideal gas are taken through a cyclic process starting from $A$ as shown in the figure. The volume ratios are $\frac{V_{B}}{V_{A}}=2$ and $\frac{V_{D}}{V_{A}}=4$. If the temperature $T_{A}$ at $A$ is

$T$ (in Kelvin) $\rightarrow$ $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, calculate the total heat absorbed (in calories) in the cyclic process.
(a) 1080
(b) 900
(c) 600
(d) 1200

## SECTION 2 (Maximum Marks : 08)

This section contains 2 multiple choice questions. Each question has 4 choices (a), (b), (c) and (d), out of which one or more than one answer is correct. For each question you will be awarded 4 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. No negative marking in this section.
7. Five moles of an ideal gas at 293 K are expanded isothermally from an initial pressure of 0.4 kPa to a final pressure of 0.1 kPa against a constant external pressure of 0.1 kPa . Select the correct option(s).
(a) $q=0$ and $w \neq 0$
(b) $q=0$ and $w=0$
(c) $\Delta E=0$ and $\Delta H \neq 0$
(d) $\Delta E=0$ and $\Delta H=0$
8. In an insulated container, 1 mole of a liquid (molar volume 100 mL ) at 1 bar is steeply taken to 100 bar when volume of liquid decreases by 1 mL . Select the correct option(s).
(a) $\Delta U=99$ bar mL
(b) $\Delta U=100$ bar mL
(c) $\Delta H=9900$ bar mL
(d) $\Delta H=100$ bar mL

## SECTION 3 (Maximum Marks : 24)

This section contains 6 integer type questions. Answers have to be given in between 0 to 9 in the form of nearest integer. Each question carries 4 marks if you have darkened the correct answer and no negative mark will be awarded for an incorrectly bubbled answer.
9. 3.5 g of a gas (mol. wt. $=28$ ) was burnt in excess of oxygen at 298 K in a constant volume calorimeter. The temperature of the calorimeter was found to increase to 298.45 K . The enthalpy of combustion (in $\mathrm{KJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) is (Heat capacity of calorimeter $=2.5 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ )
10. The heat of formation of ethane is -19.46 kcal . Bond energies of $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ bonds are 104.18, 99.0 and 80.0 kcal respectively. The heat of atomization of graphite can be expressed in scientific notation as $p \times 10^{q}$ calories. Identify $p$.
11. For a hypothetical reaction, $A_{2(g)}+B_{2(g)} \rightleftharpoons 2 A B_{(g)}$ $\Delta G^{\circ}$ and $\Delta S^{\circ}$ are $20 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ and $-20 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively at 200 K . If $\Delta C_{p}$ is $20 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ then $\Delta H^{\circ}$ at 400 K is $x$. Find $\frac{x}{4}$ ?
12. An ideal gas is taken around the cycle $A B C A$ as shown in the figure. Work done in the cyclic process $=x P_{1} V_{1}$. What is the value of $x$ ?

13. In a thermodynamic process, helium gas obeys the law $\frac{T}{P^{2 / 5}}=$ constant. The heat given to $n$ moles of He in order to raise the temperature from $T$ to $2 T$ is
14. In the process :
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{s})}\left(-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~atm}\right) \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~atm}\right)$ $C_{p}$ for ice $=9 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{deg}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, $C_{p}$ for $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}=18 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{deg}^{-1} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Latent heat of fusion of ice $=1440 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ The entropy change for the above process will be

## SECTION 4 (Maximum Marks : 06)

This section contains 1 paragraph. Based upon paragraph, 2 multiple choice questions have to be answered. For each question you will be awarded 3 marks if you have darkened only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. In all other cases, minus one ( -1 ) mark will be awarded.

## PARAGRAPH

Chemical reactions can be viewed from a thermodynamic perspective. Change in enthalpy $(\Delta H)$ and entropy ( $\Delta S$ ) are the two driving forces that determine whether a reaction is spontaneous. Gibbs free energy $(\Delta G)$ combines these two factors in one equation :

$$
\Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S
$$

| Compound | $\Delta \boldsymbol{H}_{\boldsymbol{f}}^{\circ}(\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{m o l})$ | $\boldsymbol{S}^{\circ}(\mathbf{J} / \mathbf{m o l}-\mathbf{K})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{N}_{2(g)}$ | 0 | 192 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}$ | 0 | 131 |
| $\mathrm{NH}_{3(g)}$ | -46 | 192 |

15. What is the value of $\Delta H^{\circ}$ for the reaction, $\mathrm{N}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3(g)}$ ?
(a) -46 kJ
(b) $-92,000 \mathrm{~J}$
(c) 0 J
(d) 138 kJ
16. What is $\Delta S^{\circ}$ for the reaction, $\mathrm{N}_{2(g)}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3(g)}$ ?
(a) $-201 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{K}$
(b) $-192 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{K}$
(c) $-131 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{K}$
(d) $201 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{K}$

## SECTION 5 (Maximum Marks : 16)

This section contains 2 questions. Each question contains statements given in 2 columns. Statements in the first column have to be matched with statements in the second column. For each question in this section, you will be awarded 8 marks if you have darkened all the bubbles corresponding only to the correct answer and 2 marks for each row. No negative mark will be awarded for an incorrectly bubbled answer.
17. Match the Column I with Column II.

## Column I

## Column II

$(\mathrm{A})$ Ice $\rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ at room temperature $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(B) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \rightleftharpoons$ Ice
(q) $\Delta G=+\mathrm{ve}$ at room temperature
$25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(C) $2 \mathrm{O}_{3(g)} \rightarrow 3 \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \quad$ (r) $\Delta H=+\mathrm{ve}, \Delta S=-\mathrm{ve}$
(D) $3 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$
(s) $\Delta G=-\mathrm{ve}$
18. Match the Column I with Column II.

## Column I <br> Column II

(A) Ice $\rightleftharpoons$ Water at $273 \mathrm{~K}(\mathrm{p}) \Delta H<0, \Delta S<0$
(B) $\mathrm{NH}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$
(q) $\Delta G=0$
$\rightarrow \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}_{(s)}$
(C) $\begin{aligned} 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3(g)} \rightarrow & 3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)} \\ & +\mathrm{N}_{2(g)}\end{aligned}$
(r) $\Delta n>0, \Delta H>\Delta U$
(D) $\mathrm{CO}_{2(g)} \rightarrow$ Dry ice
(s) $\Delta n<0, \Delta H<\Delta U$

## ANSWER KEY

| 1. (b) | 2. (a) | 3. (d) | 4. (d) | 5. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6. (d) | 7. (d) | 8. (b, c) | 9. (9) |  |  |
| 11. (5) | 12. (3) | 13. (0) | 14. (6) |  |  |
| 16. (a) | 17. (A) | s), (B) - (c) | (C) - (p, |  |  |

18. (A) - (q), (B) - (p, s), (C) - (r); (D) - (p, s)

For detailed solutions to the
JEE Advanced Practice Problems visit our website: www.vidyalankar.org


> CONCEPT BOOSTER

Hi all!! Hope you all are doing well. This is the last part of the consecutive 'SHORTCUT OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY' article. Inorganic Chemistry is endless but what I have tried is to give you an idea, how to read Inorganic Chemistry. Hope you liked it. Keep practicing harder and harder.
*Arunava Sarkar

## HEATING EFFECTS

HEATING EFFECT OF DICHROMATE SALTS


## HEATING EFFECT OF PHOSPHATE SALTS

Shortcut: Remove only water and if any gas is possible (like $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ but not $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and oxides of P ) then that too.
O Now, phosphoric acid is $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$. So, the first salt that comes to our mind is $\mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ (one acidic hydrogen substitution). It is $1^{\circ}$ phosphate salt.
$\mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{NaPO}_{3}$
(Just remove $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; don't think much.)

$$
2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{HPO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Na}_{4} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}
$$

$\mathrm{Na}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta}$ no effect as there is no water molecule to be removed.
O Ammonium containing phosphate salts, of course evolve $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ along with water on heating.
For example,

$$
2 \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right) \mathrm{PO}_{4} \xrightarrow[\substack{\mathrm{NH}_{3}, \text { water } \\ \text { removal) }}]{\Delta} \mathrm{Mg}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$



## HEATING EFFECT OF OXALATE SALTS

O In general, more reactive metal's oxalate salts give both CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ on heating whereas less reactive metals give $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ only.
$\mathrm{FeC}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{SnC}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{SnO}+\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$7 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 7 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{CO}+2 \mathrm{C}$
(It is interesting!! Keep in mind)
$\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{Ag}+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Again the shortcut $\left.\mathrm{HgC}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Hg}+2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}\right\} \begin{aligned} & \text { for } \mathrm{Ag} \text { and } \mathrm{Hg} \\ & \text { works. }\end{aligned}$

## HEATING EFFECT OF ACETATE SALTS

A few points must be remembered here :
O Formation of acetone is inevitable as this is a general method of preparation of acetone.
O Smaller alkaline earth metals like $\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Mg}$ (first two in the group) cannot hold bigger $\mathrm{CO}_{3}^{2-}$ tightly with them and they prefer to exist in the form of oxide. So, for them, metal oxide and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ will be produced. But, for relatively larger metals like Ca , Ba , etc. carbonate salts will be produced.
O For alkali metals, carbonate salts are obtained.
Let us check :

$\underset{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}}{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}} \mathrm{Ba} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{BaCO}_{3}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COCH}_{3}$

[^1]

HEATING EFFECT OF FORMATE SALTS
Three major points to be remembered :
O Lower alkali metals give corresponding oxalates.
O Alkaline earth metals give formaldehyde (in general).
O Silver and mercury salts as usual give metal back along with formic acid. Let us see :
$2 \mathrm{HCOONa} \xrightarrow{300^{\circ}-350^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \underset{\mathrm{COONa}}{\mathrm{COONa}}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \uparrow$
$2 \mathrm{HCOOAg} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{HCOOH}+2 \mathrm{Ag}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$(\mathrm{HCOO})_{2} \mathrm{Hg} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{HCOOH}+\mathrm{Hg}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
HEATING EFFECT OF BORIC ACID
O $4 \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{BO}_{3} \xrightarrow[\left(-4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)]{100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} 4 \mathrm{HBO}_{2} \xrightarrow[-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{145^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~B}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7}$

$$
\text { Red hot } \downarrow>400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{~B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
$\begin{gathered}\text { HEATING EFFECT OF OXALIC } \\ \substack{\mathrm{COOH} \\ \mathrm{COOH}}\end{gathered} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

## ANSWER KEY

1. (b)
2. (a)
3. (b)
4. (c)
5. (a)
6. (d)
7. (d)
8. (c)
9. (d) 10. (b)
10. (d)
11. (b)
12. (b)
13. (a) 15. (c)
14. (a)
15. (c)
16. (b)
17. (b)
18. (b, c)
19. (b,d)
20. (a,b,c)
21. $(a, b, c)$
22. (6)
23. (2)
24. (5)
25. (c)
26. (d)
27. (b)
28. (c)



Mukul C. Ray, Odisha

## LINEAR COMBINATION OF ATOMIC ORBITALS (LCAO)

The definition goes like this.
"The simplest trial functions that work reasonably well in molecular orbital theory turn out to be linear combination of atomic orbitals, or LCAO".
But what is the trial function? In molecular orbital theory (MOT), you actually do not solve Schrödinger (ö is a German umlaut, read it as Schroedinger) equation. It's not that easy. Instead you use a trial function, an "educated guess" as to what the solution might be. Suppose you want to know the value of $x$ in the equation, $4 x+5=70$ without solving. Without solving you just guess a value of $x$ and see how it works. In MOT, the estimating procedure is analogous. In order to determine how well a trial function for an orbital works in MOT, you calculate energy. Your trial wave function should try to approach as close as to the energy of the actual orbital. In MOT, the trial wave function for molecular orbitals are weighted linear sum of valence atomic orbitals of atoms in a molecule. When I say weighted that means you need not necessarily take equal contribution of atomic orbital wave functions of combining atoms.
Number of atomic orbitals combining is equal to the number of molecular orbitals formed. It's not new, I am sure, for you that is atomic orbitals combine to give $\sigma 1 s$ and $\sigma^{*} 1 s$, former having lower energy and later higher energy than combining atomic orbitals.
In VBT, we treat electrons as if they reside in the atomic orbital. This is an over simplification. We tried in a better way in MOT. The bonding molecular orbital arises out of constructive interference between the atomic orbitals because both orbitals have the same
phase. The antibonding orbital arises out of destructive interference.
You can compare the situation like the following :


Say, you are walking along the arrow mark you will be able to notice remarkably neat pattern of alternating maxima and minima produced from two identical sources. This is superposition of waves from two loud speakers. The atomic orbital wave functions almost behave similarly.
The key point to understand is that, every electron which enters a bonding molecular orbital stabilises the molecule or polyatomic ion and every electron which enters an antibonding molecular orbital destabilises it. The emphasis on electron pair has been removed. Also, an electron when removed from bonding orbital, destabilises the system and an electron when added to antibonding orbital also destabilises the system but adding an electron to antibonding orbital destabilises it more.

## Applications

O Stability: $\mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}>\mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$
Even though the bond order of $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}$and $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$are same, $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$is less stable. The paragraph just above explains this observation.

For second period diatomic molecules, $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$, the sequence of energy of molecular orbital is $(\sigma 2 s)\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s\right)\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)\left(\pi 2 p_{x}=\pi 2 p_{y}\right)\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)\left(\sigma^{*} 2 p_{z}\right)$ It's simple to handle, $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}, \mathrm{F}_{2}$, etc. You just feel the electrons from lower end considering each molecular orbital takes maximum 2 electrons and for degenerate molecular orbital, Hund's rule is applicable.
O For second period diatomic molecules on the left of oxygen like $B_{2}, C_{2}, N_{2}$, the energy sequence is slightly altered. The reason is that the energy gap between $2 s$ and $2 p$ is less in these atoms $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{N}$, etc.


These two are very close to each other with respect to energy. This allows them to mix together to form two new states, one having energy less than $\sigma^{*} 2 s$ and another higher than $\sigma 2 p_{z}$.
 sufficient to push the $\sigma 2 p_{z}$ above the $\pi$ levels.
(MO energy order of $B_{2}, C_{2}, N_{2}$, etc.)

Also you must note the stability sequence :

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2}>\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}>\mathrm{N}_{2}^{-}
$$

The explanation is the same as for $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{+}$and $\mathrm{H}_{2}^{-}$.
O For CO, the two hybrid orbitals are directed at $180^{\circ}$ to each other.

carbon centre (Two $s p$ hybrids, $h_{1}$ and $h_{2}$ )

## Solution Senders of Chemistry Musing

## Set - 49

- Ravinder Kashapogu, Telangana
- Naveen Soni, Gujarat
- Akila Iyer, Bengaluru

One hybrid orbital is directed dimetrically opposite to the CO bonding region. Hence, it does not form bond but retains a pair of electron $\left(\sigma_{3}\right)$.

$\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{CO} \quad \mathrm{O}$
$\sigma_{3}$ is primarily of non-bonding nature. The pair of electrons present in $\sigma_{3}$ is the carbon based lone pair, which is approximately 126 pm far from carbon in opposite direction to oxygen. This lowers the dipole moment of CO molecule significantly down to 0.112 D .
When CO ionises to $\mathrm{CO}^{+}$, the carbon-oxygen bond length decreases from 112.8 pm to 111.5 pm . Some author have an opinion that bond order has increased from 3 to 3.5 in $\mathrm{CO}^{+}$. But this is not very reasonable as second period elements can never form more than three bonds. (Though Re forms quadruple bond in $\mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{8}^{2-}$ ion). The better explanation comes from VBT. A triple bond that has partial dative bond character develops pure covalent character in order to distribute the net positive charge on both the atoms. As an evidence, we can see that dative bonds are longer than isoelectronic covalent bonds. For example,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\ddot{\mathrm{N}} \equiv \ddot{\mathrm{~N}}\left(14 e^{-}\right) & 109.4 \mathrm{pm} \\
: \mathrm{C} \leqq \ddot{\mathrm{O}}\left(14 e^{-}\right) & 112.8 \mathrm{pm}
\end{aligned}
$$

Also,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}\left(18 e^{-}\right) & 153.4 \mathrm{pm} \\
\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{~N} \rightarrow \mathrm{BH}_{3}\left(18 e^{-}\right) & 156 \mathrm{pm}
\end{array}
$$

So, when the dative bond of CO changes to covalent bond in $\mathrm{CO}^{+}$, the bond length decreases.

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

## SOLUTION SET 49

1. (a): Let radius of hollow sphere $X$ be $r$.
$\therefore$ Edge length $(a)=4 r / \sqrt{3}$
Volume of unit cell $=a^{3}=(4 r / \sqrt{3})^{3}$
Volume of $X$ unoccupied by $Y$ (having radius $=r / 2$ )
in unit cell $=2 \times\left[\frac{4}{3} \pi r^{3}-\frac{4}{3} \pi\left(\frac{r}{2}\right)^{3}\right]$
$\therefore \quad$ Volume of $X$ unoccupied by $Y$ in unit cell
Volume of unit cell

$$
=\frac{\frac{4}{3} \pi \times \frac{7 r^{3}}{8} \times 2}{\left(\frac{4 r}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^{3}}=\frac{7 \pi \sqrt{3}}{64}
$$

2. (c) :


$$
P=\mathrm{Be}
$$

$$
Q=\mathrm{B}
$$

3. (d):


Formic acid is different from other monocarboxylic acids as it can act as a reducing agent, thus it reduces Fehling solution to red cuprous oxide.
4. (b):


Bicyclo (2,2,1) hep-2-ene


Bicyclo (2,2,1)-heptane
5. (c) : $\mathrm{BOH}+\mathrm{HCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{BCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

At equivalence point, $M_{1} V_{1}=M_{2} V_{2}$
$\frac{2}{5} \times 2.5=\frac{2}{15} \times V_{2}, V_{2}=7.5 \mathrm{~mL}, V_{\mathrm{HCl}}=7.5 \mathrm{~mL}$
Moles of BOH in $2.5 \mathrm{~mL}=0.001$
Moles of HCl in $7.5 \mathrm{~mL}=0.001$
$\therefore$ Moles of salt formed $=0.001$
Total volume $=2.5+7.5=10 \mathrm{~mL}=0.01 \mathrm{~L}$
Conc. of salt $=\frac{0.001}{0.01}=0.1 \mathrm{~mole} /$ litre
Hydrolysis of salt takes place:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{pH} & =7-\frac{1}{2}\left(\mathrm{p} K_{b}+\log C\right) \\
\mathrm{pH} & =7-\frac{1}{2}(12-1)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\left[\because \mathrm{p} K_{b}=-\log 10^{-12}=12 \text { and } \log 0.1=-1\right]
$$

$\mathrm{pH}=1.5 \Rightarrow-\log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=1.5$
$\Rightarrow \log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=-1.5$
$\left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=3.2 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{M}$
6. (d): 374 kJ is required for 1 mole
$\therefore \quad 22.44 \mathrm{~kJ}$ is required for $=\frac{1}{374} \times 22.44$ moles $=0.06$
Moles $=\frac{\text { mass }}{\text { Atomic mass }}$
$0.06=\frac{8}{\text { Atomic mass }}$, Atomic mass $=133.33$
Moles of $M_{(g)}^{+}$formed $=0.06$
Thus, atoms of $M$ converted to $M_{(g)}^{+}=0.06 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}$

$$
=3.613 \times 10^{22} \text { atoms }
$$

7. (b) :

(B)



CHEMISTRY TODAY | SEPTEMBER '17
8.


(D)

(E)



9. (2): $K_{f}=\frac{\Delta T_{f}}{i \cdot m}=\frac{0.704}{2 \times 0.1892} \quad(\because \mathrm{KCN}$ dissociates

$$
=1.86 \mathrm{~K} \mathrm{Kg} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

completely, $i=2$ )
$\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}+\quad x \mathrm{CN}^{-} \rightarrow \quad\left[\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{x+2}\right]^{x-}$ Initial moles: 0.095
0.1892

Final moles:
(0.1892-0.095x)
0.095

Total molality after the addition of $\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}$
$=$ molality of $\mathrm{K}^{+}+$molality of $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$

+ molality of $\left[\mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{CN})_{x+2}\right]^{x-}$
$=0.1892+(0.1892-0.095 x)+0.095$
$=(0.4734-0.095 x)$
Now, $K_{f}=\frac{\Delta T_{f}}{m} \Rightarrow 1.86=\frac{0.53}{0.4734-0.095 x}$

$$
x=2 .
$$

10. (2): The kinetic energy of the electron is provided by accelerating potential,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& V=\frac{h^{2}}{\lambda^{2} \times 2 \times e \times m} \\
& \lambda=8.7 \mathrm{pm}=8.7 \times 10^{-12} \mathrm{~m} \\
& e=1.6 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{C}, \\
& m=9.1 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{~kg} \\
& h=6.63 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~s} \\
& V=\frac{\left(6.63 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~s}\right)^{2}}{\left(8.7 \times 10^{-12} \mathrm{~m}\right)^{2} \times 2 \times\left(1.6 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{C}\right) \times 9.1 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{~kg}} \\
& =1.99 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}^{-2} \mathrm{C} \approx 2 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{~V}
\end{aligned}
$$

## ATTENTION COACHING INSTITUTES:

a great offer from MTG
MTGoffers "Classroom JEE (Main \& Advanced), NEET and FOUNDATION MATERIAL for Class 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 \& 12 with YOUR BRAND NAME \& COVER DESIGN
This study material will save you lots of money spent on teachers, typing, proof-reading and printing. Also, you will save enormous time. Normally, a good study material takes 2 years to develop. But you can have the material printed
 with your logo delivered at your doorstep. Profit from associating with MTG Brand - the most popular name in educational publishing for JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/PMT....
Order sample chapters on Phone/Fax/e-mail.
Phone: 0124-6601200
09312680856
e-mail : sales@mtg.in | www.mtg.in


# cross CROSS B crossword 

Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address by $25^{\text {th }}$ of every month to win exciting prizes.
Winners' name with their valuable feedback will be published in next issue.

## ACROSS

3. A mildly toxic, white crystalline organic compound belonging to the indole family. It occurs naturally in faeces and coal tar and has a strong faecal odour. (7)
4. An aminopyridine that functions as a centrally acting nonopioid analgesic that was originally used as an analgesic for acute and chronic pain. (10)
5. A gelatinous precipitate formed by coagulation of a sol. (6)
6. A German scientist who prepared almost perfectly semipermeable membrane using gelatinous copper ferrocyanide, $\mathrm{Cu}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right]$. (6)
7. Naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver (upto $45 \% \mathrm{Ag}$ ). It resembles pure gold in appearance. (8)
8. An atomic unit of energy which is equal to $e^{2} / a_{0}$ (where $e$ is the charge of an electron and $a_{0}$ is the atomic unit of length). (7)
9. An arsenic derivative that causes blisters and used in chemical warfare. (8)
10. An instrument used to determine fermentation efficiency of yeast by measuring the amount of carbon dioxide produced from a given quantity of sugar. (9)
11. The action of heating a substance until it burns away rapidly. (12)
12. $\qquad$ law which expresses the dependence of a reaction enthalpy on temperature. (9)
13. A stable heterocyclic octacirculene based on thiophene. (9)
14. A polycyclic alkane with a structure similar to basket. (9)
15. Fraction which is defined as the mass defect divided by the mass number. (7)
16. A mineral deposit of gravel, sand and nitrates, found in dry areas of America. (7)

## DOWN

1. Small, granular, opaque diamonds, used as an abrasive in cutting tools. (4)
2. The contraction of a gel accompanied by the separating out of liquid. (9)
3. A technique in which a stable atom in a compound is replaced by its radioactive isotope. (9)
4. $\qquad$ include all quarks and leptons, as well as any composite particle made of an odd number of these, such as all baryons and many atoms and nuclei. (8)
5. A metal oxide obtained by heating an ore to high temperature in air. (4)

6. A reactor which produces more fissile nuclei than it consumes. (7)
7. A thermodynamic property of a real gas which is effective partial pressure. (8)
8. Polymethine fibre with elastic properties. (7)
9. Equation which gives relation between effect of temperature on surface tension. (6)
10. A mixture of two or more components that reaches an equilibrium temperature which is independent of the temperature of any of its components before they are mixed. (10)
11. The rule which is a practical aid for determining the configuration of chiral centers of amino acids. (4)
12. An organothiophosphate insecticide primarily used on corn. (7)
13. An analogue of pyrrole in which an arsenic atom replaces the nitrogen atom. (6)
14. The tendency of a solid material to move slowly or deform permanently under the influence of mechanical stress. (5)
15. A general name for alloys containing $\mathrm{Al}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Co}$ and Fe , used as permanent magnets. (6)
16. A very hard natural form of silica, used for knife-edges of balances and in ornaments. (5)


NTETOAIIMSO CBSE BOARD


## Subscribe to MTG magazines today.

Our 2017 offers are here. Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, log on to www.mtg.in now to subscribe online.
*On cover price of ₹ $30 /$ - each.


## About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines-Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today \& Biology Today-ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?

| - Practice steadily, paced month by month, with very-similar \& model test papers <br> - Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams <br> - Content put together by a team |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Trust of over 1 Crore readers since 1982.

- Practice steadily, paced month by month, with very-similar \& model test papers
Self-assessment tests for you to confidence for the big exams Content put together by a team
comprising experts and members from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends \& changes in syllabi
- All-round skill enhancement -
confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past JEE/NEET toppers
Bonus: Exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from Intl. Olympiads \& Contests


E-mail subscription@mtg.in. Visit www.mtg.in to subscribe online. Call (0)8800255334/5 for more info.

## Presenting India's No. 1 NEET Guides



MTG's Complete NEET Guides are India's best selling PMT books!! Rich in theoretical knowledge with a vast question bank comprising a wide variety of problems and exercises, these guidebooks ensure students are ready to compete in the toughest of medical entrance tests. $100 \%$ NCERT based, the guidebooks have been updated to match the syllabus and the exam pattern for medical entrance exams. No wonder these guidebooks emerged as the bestsellers in a short period of time.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- $100 \%$ NCERT based
- Comprehensive Chapterwise theory complemented with concept maps, flowcharts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- Last 10 years' questions (2008-2017) of AIPMT/NEET
- Chapterwise Topicwise MCQs with detailed explanations and solutions
- NEET 2017 Solved Paper included


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

- Over $50 \%$ of questions that appeared in NEET 2017 were from MTG's Complete NEET Guides


Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in
*Application to read QR codes required

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!


Skill. Passion. Hard work and determination. As a student sitting for the highly competitive JEE, you need all that. However, only a few will win, very likely with the help of a champion coach.

MTG's Champion Series for JEE is just the coach you need. It will guide you in identifying what's important for success and what's not. And then help you check your readiness with its most comprehensive question bank. So you know your strengths and weaknesses right from the word go and course-correct accordingly. Put simply, MTG's Champion Series will help you manage your preparation effort for JEE for maximum outcome. The best part is you study at a pace you're comfortable with.

Because it's all chapterwise, topicwise.

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, email info@mtg.in or call 180030023355 (toll-free) today.

## $m \in G$

## The most comprehensive question bank books that you cannot afford to ignore



30 Years' Physics, Chemistry \& Biology contain not only chapterwise questions that have appeared over the last 30 years in NEET/AIPMT, but also full solutions, that too by experts. Needless to say, these question banks are essential for any student to compete successfully in NEET.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- Chapterwise questions of last 30 years' (2017-1988) of NEET/AIPMT
- Chapterwise segregation of questions to help you assess the level of effort required to succeed
- An unmatched question bank series with close to 1,000 pages having detailed solutions by experts
- Fully solved questions of NEET 2017 included


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in
*Application to read $Q R$ codes required


# Inviting JEE and NEET aspirants 

to participate in the SOF National Science Olympiad to see where they stand vis-à-vis competition


## SOF NATIONAL SCIENCE OLYMPIAD

## NOV. 9 \& NOV. 23



Inspiring Young Minds Through Knowledge Olympiads

With much in common with competitive exams held each year for admission into leading engineering \& medical colleges, the SOF National Science Olympiad is a great pre-testing platform for students to assess their chances of success in JEE or NEET etc. Millions of students compete in the SOF Olympiads. To participate, all you need to do is contact your School Principal or your schools SOF Olympiads Coordinator immediately. For more info, log on to www.sofworld.org. Or just scan the QR code with your smartphone or tablet.

Registrations closing soon. Hurry! Contact your Principal / School SOF Olympiads Coordinator today.


#  V-SPARC <br> VIT School of Planning and ARChitecture 



## 5 YEAR B.ARCH PROGRAMME VELLORE CAMPUS

## IGNITE THE SPARK TODAY!

- Practical expertise through continuous hands-on learning
- Site exploration both digital \& manual
- Professionals from around the globe impart knowledge
- Direct correlation with industry standards
- Syllabus includes topics from interactions with industry experts
- Application-centric pedagogy
- Global standards for students at par with peers abroad
- Inter-University collaborations


# For further details please visit 

## CONTACT DETAILS

Director - UG Admissions,
Phone: 0416-220 2157/2168, Email: ugadmission@vit.ac.in

# SOMETIMES A STEP TOWARDS SUCEESS STARTS WITH AN OPPORTUNITY 

## For Class VIII, IX \& X

## Studying Students

ANTHE gives students once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to build a successful career \& get Scholarship* upto $100 \%$ and Cash Awards. Enroll in Aakash for Medical/ Engineering Entrance Exams preparation and to build a strong foundation for Olympiads \& other Scholarship Exams. With the inception of ANTHE in 2010, we have groomed thousands of students, producing best results in the country. ANTHE has now become a gateway to success for students.

## Date of Examination: 29th October, 2017 (Sunday)

Exam Fee: ₹ 300/-

Paytm
Pay Fees on Paytm!


Last Date of receiving duly filled enrollment form by post / by hand / through online - 22 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ October, 2017 (Sunday) and with late fee - 24 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ October, 2017 (Tuesday)

Test Centres: All Dver India


[^0]:    Sanjay Shankar says, "Avesome book!: Everything is just perfect and the collaboration of the $11^{24}$ and 12 " std. just made it casier for us and with this less price. I will definirely recommend this book for every NEET preparing student.'
    Shweta says, "Must read for good score in NEET. Many questions in NEET are from thits book in last 3 ywars. It also covers outside NCERT topics. Nice book."

    Vijay says,"This book is ideal for practising MCQs (chopterwise). It appreciably covers all the important as well as less imporfant questions. HOTS and sample question popers are pronided as well. No demerits of the book can be tisted. Though, it is not light weighted and thus cannot be carried, you wouldn't get bored nevising each chapter from the revision section and then answering the questions. The language is appropriate and lucid as well as easy to understand."

    SJ. Uday says, "It is an awesome book. Firstly I was scared hows if will be, but after having it, I was amazed. One must have this hook who is interested in going for the NEET examination."

    Sonal Singh says,"Book is very good. As it contains all the topicwise questions from every topic of NCERT, one can develop a question solving ability and also understand the basic concepts"
    Sunehri says,"This book confains over 150 MCQs in each chapter, has categories like MCQs, NCERT, HOTS baved questions, AIIMS assertion reasoning questions. Every chapter gives a short swmmary of chapter. Great book for entrance exams like NEET, AIIMS efc,"

    Prashant says,"The book is really awesome. It makes you cover up whole NCERT in a simple way. Solving the problems can increase your performance in exam. I would suggest each \& every NEET candidate to solve the book. The book is also error free; not like orher publications books which are full af errors."
    Arka says, "It is a nice question bank of NCERT. I think it is the best of its kind. The book is a must to propare for NEET. "

[^1]:    ${ }^{\star}$ Institute of Chemistry (IOC)- Asansol, Durgapur, Dhanbad, Burdwan, Kolkata, Jamshedpur, Bokaro, Patna

